Charlene Nicholas & Associates, LLC Phone: (937) 836-7878 Fax: (937) 836-1718



Page 1

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
REGION 5
77 WEST JACKSON BOULEVARD
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604-3590

IN THE MATTER OF:
SOUTH DAYTON DUMP & LANDFILL
1975 DRYDEN ROAD
CITY OF MORAINE
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

_ _ _

DEPOSITION

of HORACE JOHN BOESCH, JUNIOR, taken before me, Lori Jay, a Registered Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of Ohio at large, pursuant to notice and subpoena, at the United States Federal Courthouse, 200 West Second Street, in the City of Dayton, County of Montgomery, and State of Ohio, on Tuesday, the 28th day of February, 2006, beginning at 10:35 a.m.

2 (Pages 2 to 5)

US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY 5 Cross Examination by Ms. Wright. 84					2 (Pages 2 to
On behalf of US EPA. ANSISTARY RECOMAL COUNSEL ASSISTARY RECOMAL COUNSEL ASSISTARY RECOMAL COUNSEL ASSISTARY RECOMAL WORTHCTTON AGENCY RECOM 9 Noticed C-142			Page 2	T	Page
On behalf of US EPA. ANSISTARY RECOMAL COUNSEL ASSISTARY RECOMAL COUNSEL ASSISTARY RECOMAL COUNSEL ASSISTARY RECOMAL WORTHCTTON AGENCY RECOM 9 Noticed C-142	1 APPEARA	NCES:		1 1	THREY TO EVANTHATION
THOMAS C. MASH, ESQ. US ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY REEGOD S. READ S. R	2			1	
THOMAS C. NASH, EQ. ASSISTANT REGIONAL COUNSEL ASSISTANT REGION ASSISTANT REGIONAL COUNSEL ASSISTANT REGIONAL C		nalf of US EPA:		,	•
4 ASSISTANT RECIONAL COURSEL US SERVINGANETOR ACENCY MAIL Code C-143 FOR Code C-1		MAS C. NASH ESO			
Section 3 Coals From Marchael Motors Corporation: On Behalf of Monanto & Pharmacia;				4	Cross Examination by Mr. Lunn 78
Cross Examination by Mr. Blackhurst				5	Cross Examination by Ms. Wright 84
1				6	
Chicago, II. 6004-1-3590 On Behalf of Horsza bits boseth, Junior: THORTY D. HOFFMAN, ESQ. COOLOGE, WALL, WORSEY & LOMBARD SINE 600 10 Selbari of Horsza characteristics Sine 600 11 Cross Examination by Mr. Hunt				7	
Cross Examination by Mr. Hester	Chic			1	
THOOTHY D. HOFFMAN, ESQ. COOLINGE, WALL, WORNEY & LOMBARD 3 MAST PINT STORES 1 DAYSON, DM 4 5402 2 DAYSON, DM 4 5402 2 DAYSON, DM 4 5402 3 DAYSON, BOWLE AND STATES 3 MAST R. LUNN, ESQ. 1 15 8 ROBIN R. LUNN, ESQ. 1 15 8 ROBIN R. LUNN, ESQ. 1 16 9 DAYSON, DM 5402 2 DAYSON, DM 5402 3 DAYSON, ROWLE AMW 7 I South Micker Drive 1 10 1 1 - Aerial Photograph				1 -	_
COOLIDE, WALL, WORSEY'S LOMBARD 33 Wast First Street 5 state 500 Dayton, OH 45402 On Behalf of Hobart Corporation: 10 na Behalf of Hobart Corporation: 11					
3 3 West First Street Suite 500 Suite 500 Dayton, OH 54402 Dayton, OH 54402 Dayton, OH 65402 Dayton, OH 6540				10	Cross Examination by Mr. Waterman 11
Salte 600 Dayton, OH 45402 Dayton, OH 45402 On Behalf of Hobart Corporation: 10 Behalf of Hobart Corporation: 11 Con Behalf of Monanta & Pharmacia: 12 Con Behalf of Monanta & Pharmacia: 13 Don Behalf of Monanta & Pharmacia: 14 Don Behalf of Monanta & Pharmacia: 15 Con Behalf of Monanta & Pharmacia: 19 Don Behalf of Monanta & Pharmacia: 10 Don Behalf of Monanta & Pharmaci				11	Cross Examination by Mr. Hoffman 142
On Behalf of Hobart Corporation: ROBIN P. LUNN, ESQ. ROBIN P. LUNN, ESQ. FOR CORPORATION: ROBIN P. LUNN, ESQ. FOR CORPORATION: FOR CORPORATION: ROBIN P. LUNN, ESQ. FOR EXHIBITS INTRODUCED 1. Aerial Photograph				112	
On Behalf of Hobart Corporation: ROBIN B., LUMP, SQB, MAYER, BENNIN, NOWE & MAW 71 SOUTH Wacker Drive 5 Chicago, IL 60066-4637 On Behalf of Monanto & Pharmacia: VICKI J. WILGHT, ESO. 5 KREE DEVAULT 7 One Indiana Square, Suite 2800 10 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2079 10 On Behalf of Kelsey-Hayers Company: 2 SCOTT D. BLACKFURST, ESQ. 2 TRY AUTOMOTIVE 2 13 12001 Tech Center Drive 2 12001 Tech Center Drive 2 12001 Tech Center Drive 2 2 2 PRP EXTIBITS INTRODUCED 7 (NOTE: EPA exhibits 1 through 3 were retained by Mr. Nash by agreement of the parties.) INTRODUCED 9 TRY AUTOMOTIVE 2 3 1 - Affidavit of Horace Boesch		ton, OH 45402		113	
ROBIN R. LUNN, ESQ. MYER, BROWN, ROWE & NAW MYER, BROWN, ROW & ROWN MYER, BROWN, BROWN MYER, BROWN, BROWN MYER, BROWN, ROW & LEWING, CHAPTER MYER, BROWN, AND		alf of Hobart Corporation:			
MATER, BROWN, ROWE & NAW JI South Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60606-4637 On Behalf of Monsanto & Pharmacia: On Behalf of Kelser-Hayes Company: Continued) Page 3 Page APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of General Motors Corporation: NATHARY M. LLOYD, ESQ. CARPENTER & LIPPS On Behalf of Kels Corporation: NATHARY M. LLOYD, ESQ. CARPENTER & LIPPS On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHARY C. HUPT, ESQ. TIOWESON HITES 10 West Second Street Dayton, ON 45402-1758 On Behalf of Goneral Street Dayton, ON 45402-1758 On Behalf of Goneral Lipps On Behalf of Goneral Counces and Lipht: CARLES F. S. S. S. S. Delphi Drive Troy, M. 148098 On Behalf of Goneral Councer and Light: COMMINISTRY S. LIPPS A Yes, thanky you for coming here today. I appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit one. PROVINCE S. S. S. S. Delphi Drive Troy, M. 148098 On Behalf of Gonera and Light: CARLES R. WATSTENAN, III, ESQ. BENTARONNEETAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M. C. 480-410-165 S. S. S. Delphi Drive Troy, M. 148098 On Behalf of Gonera and Light: CARLES R. WATSTENAN, III, ESQ. BENTARONNEETAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M. C. 480-410-165 A Yeah. Q. And youryou currently reside at 4710 BENTARON CONTRENAN, III, ESQ. BENTARON STREE ON Sealf of Gonera Power and Light: CARLES R. WATSTENAN, III, ESQ. BENTARON STREE ON Sealf of Gonera Power and Light: CARLES R. WATSTENAN, III, ESQ. BENTARON STREE ON Sealf of Gonera Power and Light: CARLES R. WATSTENAN, III, ESQ. BENTARON STREE ON Sealf of Gonera Power and Light: CARLES R. WATSTENAN, III, ESQ. BENTARON STREE				1 -	
7 I South Wacker Drive Chicago, 1. 60606-4637				ī	
Continued) Page APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of Reneral Motors Corporation: KAIHERYN H. LUOYD, ESQ. CARPERTR & LIPPS 200 North High Street Columbus, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HIME Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT CEMERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 SSZD Delphi Drive FOR MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENT A. SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 SSZD Delphi Drive Columbus, OH 43215-219 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT CEMERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 SSZD Delphi Drive Columbus, OH 43215-219 Also Present: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT CEMERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 SSZD Delphi Drive Columbus, OH 43215-229 A. A 170 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? A. A 4170. Any Wright Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Any Wright Any Wright ANY Wright ANY Wright ANY Wright ANY Case. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				_ ·	
So no Behalf of Monsanto & Pharmacia: On Behalf of Mosey Street: On Behalf of Mosey Street: On Behalf of Mork Delive: On Behalf of Deliph: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SCITION, LEGAL STAFF MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. MARK B. BESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SCITION, LEGAL STAFF MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. MARK B. BESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SCITION, LEGAL STAFF MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. MARK A. HESTE				17	1 - Aerial Photograph 10
On Behalf of Morsanto & Pharmacla: 19 3 - Aerial Photograph				18	2 - Aerial Photograph
VICKI J. WRIGHT, ESQ. KRIEG DEVAIUIT ONE Indians Square, Suite 2800 Indiansophis, IN 46204-2079 On Behalf of Keiser-Hayes Company: Standard Square, Suite 2800 Indiansophis, IN 46204-2079 On Behalf of Delphis 20 Page APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of Reneral Motors Corporation: KATHERY M. LLOYD, ESQ. CARPENTER & LIPPS 200 Plazs, Suite 1300 220 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plazs, M.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphis MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. Mark A. H		alf of Monsanto & Pharmacia:		119	
Mr. Nash by agreement of the parties.) Mr. Ag		TI WEIGHT ECO		1 -	
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2079 Description of Keisey-Hayes Company: SCOTT D. BLACKHURST, ESQ. TRW AUTOMOTIVE 12001 Tech Center Drive Livonia, M1 48150 Page 3 APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of General Motors Corporation: KATHERYM M. LLOYD, ESQ. CARPENTER & LIPPS 280 Plaza, Suite 1300 280 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Dayton, OH 45402-17				120	
On Behalf of Kelsey-Hayes Company: SCOTT D. BLACKHURST, ESQ. 12001 Tech Center Drive 12001 Tech Center Broom 12001 Tech Center					mr. Nash by agreement of the parties.)
2 On Behalf of Kelsey-Hayes Company; SCOTT D. BLACKHUSET, ESQ. TRW AUTOMOTIVE 12001 Tech Center brive Livonia, MI 48150 2 Page 3 Page 3 Page 3 APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of General Motors Corporation: KATHERYM M. LLOYD, ESQ. CARPENTER & LIPPS 2 280 Plazs, Suite 1300 2 30 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2 200 Courthouse Plazs, N.E. 1 0 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL EWIROMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 S 225 Delph Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 A So Present: Margare Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 2 PRP EXHIBITS 1 1- Affidavit of Horace Boesch		anapolis, IN 46204-2079		21	
2 SCOTT D. BLACKHURST, ESQ. TRW MUTOMOTIVE 3 12001 Tech Center Drive Livenia, NI 48150 4 2 2 Affidavit of Horace Boesch		alf of Kelsev-Haves Company			
TRW AUTOMOTIVE 12001 Cech Center Drive Livenia, MI 48150 (Continued) Page 3 Page APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of General Motors Corporation: KATHERYN M. LLOYD, ESQ. CAPPENTER & LIPPS 280 Plaza, Suite 1300 280 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HIME 2000 Courrbouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphic: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 S825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Odyton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Amy Wright 120 Appearance Boesch				22	PRP EXHIBITS INTRODUCED
Page 24 2 - Affidavit of Horace Boesch				23	
Page 3 Page 4 Page 4 Page 4 Page 4 Page 5 Page 6 Page 5 Page 6 Pa				j	
Page 3 APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of General Motors Corporation: KATHERYN M. LLOYD, ESQ. CARPENTER & LEPS ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-156 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERNAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER IOO South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright APPEARANCES CONTINUED: 1	4	iia, MI 40130		1	2 - Attitudate of Holdes poeseilimining 133
APPEARANCES CONTINUED: On Behalf of General Motors Corporation: KATHERYN M. LLOYD, ESQ. CARPENTER & LIPPS 20 Plaza, Suite 1300 280 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Arrent Alexandre And Section of these documents. Maybe that explains 1 HORACE JOHN BOESCH, JUNIOR 2 A Witness of lawful age, being by me first duly 2 cautioned and sworn, testified on his oath as follows: CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. NASH: Q. Mr. Boesch, thank you for coming here today. I appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit one. Your name is Horace Jack Boesch? A. Yes, that's correct. Actually it's Horace J. Boesch, Junior? Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? A. Yeah. Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? A. 4170 Brookdale Drive, 4170. Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright A. 4170. Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	5	(Continued)			
On Behalf of General Motors Corporation: CAPPENTER & LIPPS CARPENTER & LIPPS COLUMBUS, OH 43215 COLUMBUS, OH			Page 3		Page.
ATHERYM M. LLOYD, ESQ. CAPPENTER & LLPS 280 Plaza, Suite 1300 280 North High Street Columbus, OH 432115 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 200 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Poliphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 S225 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Amy Wright A LIPS a witness of lawful age, being by me first duly cautioned and sworn, testified on his oath as follows: CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. NASH: Q. Mr. Boesch, thank you for coming here today. I appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit one. Your name is Horace Jack Boesch? A. Yes, that's correct. Actually it's Horace J. Beach, Junior. Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? A. Yeah. Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? A. 4170 Brookdale Drive, 4170. A. 4170 Brookdale Drive, 4170. A. 4170. Amy Wright A. 4170. A. 417		NCES CONTINUED:		1	•••
AAPPENTER & LIPPS 280 Plaza, Suite 1300 280 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 S525 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAK, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright A 1 See. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	-			2	HORACE JOHN BOESCH, JUNIOR
280 Plaza, Suite 1300 280 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONNENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 S825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERNAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright County of the second street to the second					
280 North High Street Columbus, OH 43215 5 On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 S225 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: Charles H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Counting and sworn, testified on his oath as follows: CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. NASH: Q. Mr. Boesch, thank you for coming here today. I appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit in a paper deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit in a paper deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit in a paper deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit in a paper deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit in a p				ĺ	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
On Behalf of NCR Corporation: ATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright CROSS EXAMINATION BY MR. NASH: Q. Mr. Boesch, thank you for coming here today. I appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't have the source. A Yeah. Q.				4	cautioned and sworn, testified on his oath as follows:
On Behalf of NCR Corporation: NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERNAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Troy and the second Street to August 1 this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to don't his matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperation gooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to don't his matter. I don't think I've ever dep				5	· · ·
NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 ON Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 ON Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright PY MR. NASH: Q. Mr. Boesch, thank you for coming here today. I appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to don't have the indivited this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness. A ves, tha				6	CDOSS EYAMINATION
NATHAN C. HUNT, ESQ. THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Amy Wright Restricted to this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit the top's particular top's part	On Beh	nalf of NCR Corporation:		l	
THOMPSON HINE 2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 10 Gon Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 16 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 7 On Jene Mark of Dayton Council and Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 8 On Behalf of Dayton Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 10 Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 9 appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an 10 uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with a uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit and uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do witness, and wouldn't know the interest one. 2		TANC HINT TO		1	
2000 Courthouse Plaza, N.E. 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 10 Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 10 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 20 And your cooperating with us and helping us out in this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wit uncooperative witness.				8	Q. Mr. Boesch, thank you for coming here today. I
10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 10 On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 10 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 10 West Second Street Dayton, OH 45402-1758 11 this matter. I don't think I've ever deposed an 11 uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with 12 one. 13 Your name is Horace Jack Boesch? 4 A. Yes, that's correct. Actually it's Horace J. Boesch, Junior. 15 Boesch, Junior. 16 Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? 17 A. Yeah. Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. 1 see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				9	appreciate your cooperating with us and helping us out in
11 uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 16 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 21 Uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do with 12 one. 12 One. 13 Your name is Horace Jack Boesch? 14 A. Yes, that's correct. Actually it's Horace J. 15 Boesch, Junior. 16 Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 19 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	10 V	West Second Street		10	••
On Behalf of Delphi: MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright One. 13 Your name is Horace Jack Boesch? 4 A. Yes, that's correct. Actually it's Horace J. Boesch, Junior. 15 Boesch, Junior. 17 A. Yeah. Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains		ton, OH 45402-1758		_	•
MARK A. HESTER, ESQ. ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright To Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright To Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright To Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright To Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Consideration of these documents. Maybe that explains		and of Polahi		11	uncooperative witness, and wouldn't know what to do wil
ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 16 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 20 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 31 ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL 14 A. Yes, that's correct. Actually it's Horace J. Boesch, Junior. 16 Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? 17 A. Yeah. 18 Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				12	one.
ENVIRONMENTAL SECTION, LEGAL STAFF M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright A. Yes, that's correct. Actually it's Horace J. Boesch, Junior. A. Yeah. Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? A. Yeah. Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 20 A. 4170? A. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				13	Your name is Horace Jack Boesch?
M/C 480-410-166 5825 Delphi Drive Troy, MI 48098 On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright A. Yesh. Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? A. Yeah. Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? A. 4170. 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				l	
Troy, MI 48098 16 Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? 17 A. Yeah. CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Amy Wright 16 Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior? A. Yeah. 18 Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	M/C	480-410-166			-
On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 19 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				15	-
On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright On Behalf of Dayton Power and Light: 17 A. Yeah. Q. And your you currently reside at 4710 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? A. 4170. Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains		/, MI 48098		16	Q. Horace J. Boesch, Junior?
CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright CHARLES H. WATERMAN, III, ESQ. BRICKER & ECKLER 19 Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio? 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains		alf of Dayton Power and Light:		17	A. Yeah.
BRICKER & ECKLER 100 South Third Street Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	_			-	
Columbus, OH 43215-4291 Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 20 A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170. 21 Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed 24 in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				ì	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Q Q 170? Q A 4170. Q I see. We seem to have the address transposed in some of these documents. Maybe that explains				19	Brookdale Drive, Kettering, Ohio?
Also Present: Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright Q. 4170? 22 A. 4170. 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed 24 in some of these documents. Maybe that explains		imbus, OH 43215-4291		20	A. 4170 Brookdale Drive. 4170.
Margaret Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, Amy Wright 2 A. 4170. 2 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed 2 in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	4			1 2 1	A 44=A5
Amy Wright 23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed 24 in some of these documents. Maybe that explains		vonanti		1 2 1	0. 4170?
23 Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed 24 in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	O Also Pr				•
24 in some of these documents. Maybe that explains	O Also Pr 1 Man	garet Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown,		22	A. 4170.
4	O Also Pr 1 Mary Amy	garet Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown,		22	A. 4170.
	O Also Pr 1 Man Amy 2 3	garet Herring, Dan Crago, Ken Brown, , Wright		22 23	A. 4170. Q. I see. We seem to have the address transposed

3

4

5

6

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

17

19

20

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 8

Page 6

Are you currently employed, Mr. Boesch? A. Well, semi. I'm self-employed. I'm a real estate broker. I'm a partner emeritus of a company.

- Q. But you still work in the real estate business?
- A. Yes, sir.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

16

17

18

19

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

23

- Q. As much as you want to?
- A. When I feel like it.
- Q. That's good. That's good. I aspire to work as often as I feel like it myself, although sometimes I have to work when I don't feel like it.

11 And I understand you're going to be going on 12 vacation soon?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Can you tell me when you were born, Mr. Boesch?
- 15 A. February 2, 1932.
 - Q. And were you born here in Dayton?
 - A. No. Columbus. Franklin County.
 - Q. Columbus. Franklin County. Did your family move to Dayton when you were a boy?
- 20 A. No. They lived here all the time. I just 21 happened to be born up there.
 - Q. I see. Did you grow up here in the Dayton area?
 - A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Tell me a little bit about your educational 25 history.

it since, oh, '58. Almost fifty years. Forty some years.

MR. NASH: Can you all hear Mr. Boesch? BY MR. NASH:

- Q. Could you speak up a little more. I can hear you across the table here.
- A. I'll turn this way and face everybody. I got on 7 my granddaughter last night for not speaking up so I guess I should now.
- Q. All my life people have been telling me you're 10 trailing off again, and I do tend to sort of modulate my 11 voice towards the end of a sentence when I forget what I'm 12 saying. If the court reporter will let us know if she 13 can't hear any one of us.

MR. NASH: And at the appropriate time when you want to ask Mr. Boesch questions I'll be happy to exchange seats with you so you can sit closer to him, or maybe Mr. Hoffman will if you want to sit even closer yet. But at this point I just want to make sure that everybody is aware of what's going on. BY MR. NASH:

Q. Mr. Boesch, your aware that we're interested in 22 the -- what you can tell us about the South Dayton Dump and Landfill as we refer to the property. I had my civil investigator, Margaret Herring, who you've spoken with before, make some copies of aerial photographs of the

Page 7

A. Educational history, I attended parochial grade schools, and Chaminade High School here in Dayton until my senior year, and then I went down to Georgia Military College in Milledgeville, Georgia, not of my own choice but my father's, but that's a long story.

And then I came back here and attended the University of Dayton, graduated from the University of Dayton in 1954. Went in the Army in 1954 to 1956.

1956 to '57 I went to Ohio Northern University 10 at Ada, Ohio, and decided that wasn't my cup of tea. My 11 father and my two uncles were attorneys but I decided that 12 wasn't my line of work.

13 In the meantime while I was in college I clerked 14 for an auctioneer and got a real state license here in the 15 Dayton area, and I came back and went into the real estate 16 business. And I maintained an office, I had a partner, 17 Bill Gilmore, we maintained an office in his home on 18 Dorothy Lane until my father built a wing on a building 19 down in Moraine when he retired, semiretired, in 1960 from 20 downtown. That's when I was down in the south Dayton 21 area. And also I was there when I was in college. I used 22 to work down there on Saturdays.

That's briefly my background.

24 Then I got into the real estate business and 25 started a company with some friends of mine, and I've had

site, and I propose to use those aerial photographs so that you can take a look at it and -- at the photographs 3 and show us where things were.

And I'm going to get the first one of those photographs out now. I've got them on a table behind me here.

MR. NASH: Lori, do you have identification stickers?

THE REPORTER: Yes. How do you want to mark these; as plaintiff's exhibits, or with blank exhibits?

MR. NASH: I think complainant is the way we 12 usually do it, but plaintiff will be fine, plaintiff's exhibit 1.

THE REPORTER: Okay.

MR. NASH: Yeah. We'll just mark this for 16 identification as plaintiff's exhibit 1.

MS. VICKI WRIGHT: Mr. Nash, I have to object to the use of the word plaintiff. There's no pending lawsuit. This is an administrative deposition.

MR. NASH: Mark it as -- mark it as EPA's 21 exhibit 1.

22 Does that satisfy you?

23 MS. VICKI WRIGHT: That's fine. Thank you. 24

MR. NASH: Now, I want everybody to feel free to object at any time. I think that was instructive, that

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

```
Page 12
                                                       Page 10
    little exchange there. I'm not nearly as experienced as
                                                                        second, Mr. Nash? Could we -- do you have any objection
     most of you are at this sort of thing, and I'm liable to
                                                                     2
                                                                        to him writing on the exhibit?
     mess it up if I don't get a little guidance and
                                                                    3
                                                                              MR. NASH: No. None at all.
    instruction from those around the table who know better
                                                                    4
                                                                              MR. LUNN: If maybe, you know, some of these --
     than I do, so I welcome any such interjection as that.
                                                                     5
                                                                              MR. NASH: If there are no other objections
 6
          Ms. Wright is quite correct. We don't have an
                                                                     6
                                                                        around the room, it might be useful if -- that's one
 7
     adversary proceeding at this time. Maybe we never will
                                                                    7
                                                                        reason that I had the photos procured was so that
 8
    have. We'll see.
                                                                    8
                                                                        Mr. Boesch might be able to show us where things are, and
 ç
          (Marked EPA exhibit 1.)
                                                                        we are trying to preserve things for the record here. It
                                                                    9
10
    BY MR. NASH:
                                                                        may be useful in further discussions between the parties
11
       Q. At this point EPA's exhibit 1, Mr. Boesch, I'm
                                                                        or there may be other uses for them.
                                                                   11
12 showing you an aerial photograph which has been marked for
                                                                   12
                                                                              MR. LUNN: For example, Mr. Nash, if we could
13
    identification as EPA exhibit 1. I think that the roads
                                                                   13
                                                                        have him, if he would, you know, show the area where
14
    are marked on that photograph.
                                                                   14
                                                                        the -- this gravel pit was going to be, if he could circle
15
       A. Yeah. This was what is now Dryden. What is now
                                                                        that and maybe mark it with an A or number 1.
                                                                   15
16 Dryden Road was formerly known as South Broadway, and then
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR. NASH: I think we have other photos --
    Springboro Pike, and it's now Dryden Road. It's had three
                                                                   17
                                                                              MR. LUNN: We'll get to that.
18
    names in the last, oh, fifty years, sixty years. It's
                                                                   18
                                                                              THE WITNESS: Further along in time they'll show
19
    changed around.
                                                                   19
                                                                       the pits.
2.0
                                                                   20
          And then here's East River Road, which is --
                                                                              MR. NASH: -- that will show where the gravel
21
    runs southwest off of Dryden Road, which runs north and
                                                                   21
                                                                       pit actually was.
22
    south.
                                                                   22
                                                                              THE WITNESS: This was the first knowledge I had
23
          The property that we're talking about, and this
                                                                   23 of it, of the property in question, is all I'm trying to
24
    is a 1938 photo, this was a farm back here that my father
                                                                   24
                                                                        explain.
25
    bought at sheriff's sale sometime in the thirties. I
                                                                   25
                                                                             MR. LUNN: Right.
```

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

Page 13

don't know when. In fact, you can see the old farmhouse. And Pop Duncen was the farmer. He raised crops on these fields back in here.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

This part Mr. Grillot owned up here in the frontage. He had been in the fireworks business, and he had his fireworks stored in little paper shacks, 12 by 12 tarpaper shacks, and they were on fifty gallon drums and they'd blow up. And he was out in Drexel, and they got tired of him blowing up out there, and they shipped him out, and he built down here in what was Van Buren Township.

Well, when he got down there the county was looking around, they got after him, so dad bought the farm behind him to protect him. He was a client of my father's at one time and became a partner in the thirties. They became partners in real estate investments and things like that.

They pretty well stayed the same until 1945 when Mr. Grillot's brother Alcine came back from World War II, and they had a gravel pit. They had started a gravel pit in here during the war. And the intention was, my father and Mr. Grillot, to let him fill this in as a dump, the gravel pits, and then make an industrial park out of it, you know, when it was finished.

MR. LUNN: Just, can I just interject here for a

THE WITNESS: How this whole thing transpired into being a dump and an EPA site and everything else.

MR. LUNN: But in the record you're not -- we're not going to be able to follow any of this if we don't mark things on the map.

MR. NASH: I agree with you. It's just that we have a photograph from 1949 that we'll introduce in a minute where you can see where the gravel pits were. I think that's probably going to be as accurate as any attempt to tell by this where the gravel pits were going to be by marking.

MR. LUNN: It's not just the gravel pit. He was talking about where the farm was.

MR. NASH: We can identify Pop Duncen's farm, for instance, and I think I can ask Mr. Boesch -- let's see here --

THE WITNESS: Are you familiar with the site at all?

MR. LUNN: I am not. I mean I've seen -- I've 20 seen aerial photos like this, sir.

MR. NASH: We've got some labels here that we can use for purposes of identifying the -- where the farm was, for instance.

24 THE WITNESS: Well, you can see in this aerial photo where the house and the barns were. These fields

(Pages 14 to 17)

Page 14 Page 16 were farm fields. 1 THE WITNESS: Right up there. 2 MR. HOFFMAN: Is that a Post-it? 2 BY MR. NASH: 3 MR. NASH: Tim, do you want to help us out a 3 Q. Over here; is that right? 4 little bit? There's a couple of sticky label things A. Yes. Just about where that building sits where there. We've got red and blue and other colors that we 5 Valley Asphalt is now. 6 can designate for the court reporter's transcript what 6 Q. Now, you were saying, Mr. Boesch, that the Cinn 7 we're using. dump was already there in the thirties when Mr. Boesch and 8 MR. HOFFMAN: Just point to the farm. Mr. Grillot acquired property a little further south? 9 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yeah. I'm trying to think 9 A. It was filled and closed. how he spelled his name. It was Duncen, D-U-N-C-E-N, I 10 O. And that was up where? 11 11 A. Right next to the bridge. Just south of the 12 MR. HOFFMAN: C-E-N? 12 bridge on where the entrance to Valley Asphalt is. 13 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Duncen. I was a kid then. 13 Q. The bridge would be the bridge where 14 I don't really know how to spell the man's last name, but 14 Springboro -- Springboro Pike, as it was, crossed the 15 I just knew him as Pop Duncen. He was a tenant farmer 15 Miami River? 16 16 A. Right. Dryden Road, the north bridge here. The 17 17 old Broadway bridge. Right there, see, that's that power line, if you 18 looked at those, that DP&L power line that goes on across 18 Q. All right. And can you tell me anything more 19 the river that goes west from Dayton Power and Light over about what we see on this photograph? You've identified 19 to the river there, East River Road. It's just off the 20 the farm that Pop Duncen farmed from on property belonging 21 corner of East River Road there, and Dryden Road now. 21 to your father? 22 MR. NASH: Were you able to get all that? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 THE REPORTER: Yes. 2.3 Q. What about these farms, these building here 24 24 along East River Road? This was where Mr. Grillot kept his --2.5 25 MR. NASH: Just a minute. A. Those were some houses there, and there was old Page 15 Page 17 1 (An off-the-record discussion was held.) 1 Jim McKinney had South Broadway Riding Stable over there, BY MR. NASH: 2 and these were some houses here facing Springboro, or 3 3 Q. I'm sorry, Mr. Boesch. Dryden.

4

5

7

8

10

15

17

21

- A. That's okay. No problem.
- 5 Q. You were pointing something out about

6 Alcine's --

4

10

12

16

18

21

24

25

- 7 A. No. That wasn't Alcine. He doesn't come into 8 the picture until after 1945.
- 9 Q. Oh, that's right.
 - A. Cyril was the older brother.
- 11 O. Right, I've got it now.
 - A. And this is where he had his fireworks stored up
- in here. And they started to do a little gravel up here 13 14 at Broadway Sand and Gravel. He let them take some gravel

15 out of the ground right here.

The higher banks up on the north end, there was 17 a prior dump up there that was Charlie Cinn's dump. That was what they called the Cinn dump. And it was there. 19 And it had been there even back turn of the century I 20 think.

MR. NASH: Do you want to mark that with maybe 22 one of these little red -- can we use the little red

23 sticker there for the Cinn dump?

THE WITNESS: Here?

MR. NASH: He'll show you where to put it.

- Q. South -- now, the riding stable was?
- A. On East River Road, and his property ran through
- to South Broadway.
 - Q. But it was on the east side of East River Road?
 - A. Yes. It was on the east side of East River
- 9 Road. That's correct.
 - Q. What about this building here on the west side
- 11 of East River Road?
- 12 A. That was a house. I think the house is still
- 13 standing out there, just a big, old, four-square
- 14 farmhouse.
 - Q. Do you know who owned that farmhouse?
- 16 A. Not at that time.
 - O. Not at that point?
- 18 A. The only thing I really knew was about Cyril and
- 19 Pop Duncen back then. See, Dad used to go down and get 2.0 produce from him.
 - Q. Well, I understand this photo was taken it
- 22 was --
- 23
- 24 Q. -- 1938. You were about six years old at that
- 25 time.

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

1	Page 18		Page 20		
1	Well, let's get the next aerial photograph.	1	started probably in about '44, '45, the gravel pit. This		
2	A. Okay. Well, and this was Snyder owned the	2			
3	farm here, and DP&L bought some of Snyder's farm. The	3	•		
4	Snyder farmhouse sat right here, right in this grove of	4	BY MR. NASH:		
5	trees right here, and I think this land where they put	5	Q. You're telling me that they began mining gravel		
6	their work was Snyder's farm. I wouldn't swear to it, you	6	during the war?		
7	might be able to go back and check the records, but that	7	A. Right. During the war.		
8	was all farmland.	8	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9	Q. And with Snyder's farm again you're looking at	9	A. Right.		
10	property that's east of East River Road?	10	Q. And it looks like some really extensive gravel		
11	A. Yes. That's correct. Well, it was actually	11	mining had taken place in the five years subsequently when		
12	was Snyder was was east of Springboro, and north of	12	this photograph was taken?		
13	East River Road and south of East River Road.	13	A. Yes.		
14	Q. I see.	14	Q. Now, you were saying something about dumping		
15	A. East River Road runs from southwest to northeast	15	beginning there. Can you show where that was?		
16	on an angle there.	16	A. Yeah. It started right along in here.		
17	Q. I see. Right. I was looking at what I guess	17	Q. Uh-huh.		
18	was the buildings and the actual farm fields, and some	18	A. Right along in here.		
19	other outbuildings were north of East River Road.	19	MR. NASH: Let the record reflect that the		
20	A. There was a railroad track.	20	witness is pointing to the northeast edge of the barrow		
21	Q. Uh-huh.	21	pits.		
22	A. And, see, that was the original Dryden Road that	22	THE WITNESS: Which would be about where B&G		
23	came up where the old canal ran.	23	Trucking is now, in the back of it, not in the front part.		
24	Q. Uh-huh. I'm going to put another aerial	24	The front part was solid.		
25	photograph on the table here.	25	BY MR. NASH:		
	Page 19	_	Page 21		
1	A. Okay.	1	Q. Now, this is an access road here, isn't it, this		
2	Q. And we'll mark this as EPA 2.	2	line?		
3	MR. NASH: This is marked for identification as	3	A. That's just a road that they were using for some		
4	EPA number 2.	4	reason. They might have used that I think they were		
5	(Marked EPA exhibit number 2.)	5	using that to take the overburden and extend this levee		
6	BY MR. NASH:	6	down here along the levee part, you know. The Miami		
7	Q. Get oriented here.	7	Conservancy only ran the levee just to about the turn of		
8	A. Okay. Let's see.	8	the river originally when they built that conservancy		
9	Q. You've got Springboro Pike again there?	9	levee.		
10	A. There it is. Yeah.	10	Q. Uh-huh. And you were saying that one extended		
11	MR. LUNN: Do we have a date for that one?	11	the levee further south then?		
12	MR. NASH: Yes. This is 1949.	12	A. Well, my father and Cyril made Bill Jones, who		
13	THE WITNESS: 1949.	13	was taking the gravel out of this gravel pit		

THE WITNESS: 1949. was taking the gravel out of this gravel pit --13 Q. Uh-huh. MR. NASH: These aerial photographs come from 14 Montgomery County; is that right, Margaret? 15 A. -- take his overburden and dump it over as an 16 extension of this levee. MS. HERRING: Right. The county engineer. THE WITNESS: Well, this was the gravel, some of 17 Q. And can you tell us a little bit how -- about 18 how dumping operations began at the site? the first gravel, and this was some of the first fill in A. Well, Cyril's brother, Alcine Grillot, came back here. Let's see. Duncen's house was still back here. 19 20 from --But this is where they started taking the gravel. 21 Q. Have a seat if you feel more comfortable. MR. NASH: Well, don't cover it up. A. I thought maybe I could enunciate a little 22 THE WITNESS: It's right there. 23 louder or something. MR. NASH: Yeah, well, it's clear plastic so --24 Anyway, he came back from World War II, and he THE WITNESS: It started gravel and then they 25 had remembered some other dumps around, you know, and he 25 started dumping. It was started before that, but it was

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

(Pages 22 to 25)

Page 24

Page 25

Page 22

thought that would be a good place to start it, that gravel pit.

2

3

8

9

10

15

2

3

5

8

10

13

15

1.6

17

22

Well, he talked to my dad and Cyril, and they said okay, we'll rent you the ground. We don't want to get in the dumping business. We'll just rent you the ground. Alcine was a tenant of my father and Cyril. And so they rented him the ground and he started dumping.

And he and Doyle Roberson were partners.

- Q. Do you know how to spell Roberson?
- A. Roberson, R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. He came up from 11 Tennessee after the war, and he and Alcine got together and they started that dumping in there. Then they really 13 started in around '46 but it got a little heavier around 14 '47 and '48 as the gravel went out and they moved in.

Now, at the time dad and Cyril would not let 16 them come to the front. They wanted to come more to the 17 front, you know, with the gravel, and they wouldn't let 18 them because that's where they built their first building, 19 see, the old Flemming truck building which is now B&G Body 20 Truck Parts, I don't know, body shop or something, and 21 then the building next to where his wing was. They didn't 22 want them coming in there.

23 So they stayed in the back, and they went on an 24 angle across there. That's about the time that Valley 25 Asphalt rented the ground in the back for their plant, and

ground again. They wanted solid fill in there. And when they couldn't burn, that became a problem, you know. 3 So, anyway, and then let's see. Then about

1950, '51, during the Korean War Cyril came up with the idea of separating some old metal that was up in the Cinn dump. There had been some old car bodies and things put 7 in there years ago. Cyril knew them as a boy. He grew up just on the other side of the river off of Cincinnati Street over there, and he knew that there was some old 10 metal in there. So they started mining this metal that

- Q. Cyril came up with that idea?
- 13 A. Yeah.

12

14

18

19

20

21

24

3

4

5

6

8

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

11 was in there, you know.

Q. And suggested it to Alcine?

15 A. Yeah. He found it down in Miami, Florida. He 16 saw this operation down in Miami, Florida when he was down 17 in Florida.

What it was, it was a gravel hopper built on the side of hill, on a mound like, you know, where the trucks could back up and dump into the hopper.

Now, they built it over the right near the dump 22 bank and the underlying -- and that hopper would empty onto a conveyor belt, and then down below there was a 23 concrete bunker with an engine in it that ran the thing, you know, and that would run.

John Jurgensen, Senior came to town. Well, Jim's the son. 1 Yeah. John's the father.

John came to town, and he said you guys are 4 making money three ways. You take the gravel out, and you put the dump in, and then you use the ground for industrial. He said that's the only time I ever seen anybody make three times off a piece of ground.

But, anyway, they leased to Valley Asphalt, and they came in right along the river. That was -- I think that was the late forties. It might have been the early 11 fifties. I wouldn't swear to it. But they kept dumping 12 all this time. And I used to --

- Q. When you say "they", I'm sorry to interject, but 14 when you say "they" do you mean Alcine and Doyle?
 - A. Alcine and Doyle kept operating the dump.
 - Q. All right.

A. They kept the dump operating. The dump operated 18 basically as a burning dump. They used to burn it every night, you know, if they got paper and trash and stuff in 20 there, but the county got an injunction against them in 21 1955 to stop their burning.

So from the time on, from that time on, my father and Cyril would only allow them to take solid fill. 24 They didn't want them taking any more trash, household goods, anything like that, because they wanted to use the

Then they overlapped it with a belt, magnetic belt, that would pick up some of the metal, but it wouldn't pick it all up.

And then they used to pick by hand. And that's where I worked when I was in college, was picking brass and stuff off of there that wouldn't pick up. It would pick up the lighter metals but not the heavy.

It would go over a bank, and that overlapping conveyor belt would dump into a big truck that would take all the metal that was salvageable, you know, that the conveyor belt would pick up, it would be a shorter belt where the main belt was, and there was a dump truck there that would take the -- they would dump it right back into the hole they were taking it out of in the old Cinn dump.

They had an operation going on up and down Broadway there. They ran along the edge of the road there. And that's where I picked scrap iron in the fifties, in the early fifties when I was going to school was over there in that operation.

- Q. Now, the conveyor belt contraption that you're 21 describing, it worked by magnetism?
- 22 A. Well, there was a -- there was a lower conveyor 23 belt that this hopper dumped onto. You know, you got a 24 hopper, a gravel hopper like, and it dumps onto a conveyor 25 belt, you know, where they're separating gravel and

18

21

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

14

15

16

17

18

19

Page 28

Page 29

Page 26

changing sizes and stuff, and then overlapping this lower conveyor belt was another conveyor belt. At the top was a magnetic conveyor belt, and it was longer, it went further out. It was built on -- on metal standards like a water tower, you know, that would carry it out.

And that would pick up -- that magnetic belt would pick up the lighter metals, you know, like tin and aluminum and some of that, but it wouldn't pick up the heavier ones like brass, and they were all salvageable 10 metals during World War -- during the Korean Conflict. So we'd go over there and pick the stuff off the lower belt 12 that the magnetic belt wouldn't pick. We'd stand alongside it and pick up that brass and stuff that it wouldn't pick up in the metal. And that was what they did that with that during the Korean War.

And then --

2

6

8

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

6

8

10

11

12

15

16

17

1.8

20

22

- Q. So was that your first employment that you had at the dump?
- A. Oh, I used to go over there and they used to have me do odds and ends, pick stuff up and move stuff, you know, once in a while. Yeah, my dad would take me over there in the forties, you know, but I was -- I went away to school until '45.
 - Q. Right.
 - A. And then I came back and went to Chaminade. I'd

Well, Doyle didn't want to take Kenny in because he didn't want to give up any of his share of the fifty percent, and Alcine wanted him to give up, they each take

a third, and Doyle said no.

5 So Alcine bought Doyle out from the business. We had nothing to do with that except Doyle went right across the road and built a salvage yard and started salvaging automobile parts and stuff like that, you know, 9 salvage cars, and he operated Doyle's over there for several years. But they still operated the dump up until 10 1955, and I mean as far as the burning part of it was, and 11 12 when they shut them down then they only took solid fill.

- 13 Q. So Alcine and Doyle Roberson operated the dump 14 until '50 or '51?
- 15 A. Right.
- 16 Q. At which point Alcine bought out Doyle's share 17 and brought Kenny -- his brother Kenny in --
 - A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. -- as a partner?
- 20 A. Uh-huh.
 - Q. And Doyle started up Doyle's Auto Salvage?
- 22 A. Right across the would-be street, which was
- 23 never dedicated. It was just an entrance. 24
- Q. I wondered what you meant by across the road. 25
 - A. Yeah.

Page 27

Q. So that Doyle's Auto Salvage is on the same side of Springboro Pike as the dump?

A. Yes.

- Q. Maybe could you mark on the exhibit what you're talking about as the undedicated street.
- A. It doesn't show on this '49 photo yet because, see, they haven't built those buildings yet.
 - Q. All right. We'll wait for the next photo then.
- 9 A. Yeah. The next one will show it. That doesn't show it. That's all the preliminary where the gravel pit 10 11 was starting, and they started dumping right up there, but 12 you can see the white is the gravel there when they start 13 mining.
 - Q. I think the next one we've got here is 1968. I don't -- I think I've got a smaller one in my bag of 1954, but I think we'll continue to use the reproductions that we had made yesterday in Montgomery County.

MR. NASH: Would you prepare a sticker for EPA number 3, here.

20 (Marked EPA exhibit number 3.)

21 BY MR. NASH:

22 Q. I believe this was the Miami River here. This 23 is Springboro Pike. This would be East River Road. Can you show us where that undedicated street would be? 24 25

A. Yeah. Right here.

go over there once in a while but I'd just go over with

him. He'd go over and look at things.

See, he didn't have an office there and he'd just go over and check to see that they were doing it the way he wanted to do it. He and Cyril used to disagree. Cyril cut corners and my dad wouldn't, and so he went over to check to be sure that Cyril was telling his brothers to do it the way he wanted it to be done, you know, so they could use it afterwards. That was the main thrust of the whole thing.

And I'd go over with him, and sometimes I'd work over there if they needed an extra hand to pick up scrap or something, I'd do it, you know. But it was just hand 14 picking and I didn't like that hand picking at a dump. I can tell you, I wasn't happy about that at all. That wasn't my cup of tea.

And then we used to go back to Duncen's and get stuff. You know, he raised a lot of produce and fruit and things like that, and we'd go back and get that. That was still in operation back there on the back end at that 2.1 time.

Q. All right.

23 A. In the meantime, about 1950 or '51, Alcine's brother Kenny retired from Huffman Manufacturing, and they wanted to take him into the dump, Alcine did.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

Page 30 Page 32 1 Q. Uh.huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. 2 2 A. Right here. MR. NASH: Dump building I guess so we won't Q. Between these two big buildings, there's two 3 3 confuse people. So X marks the spot here. 4 smaller ones behind? 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. Yes. That was Ohio Sealer 5 A. Yes. Behind. 5 and Chemical Company was in that 10,000 square foot 6 O. So the street would run there then? 6 building. 7 A. Yeah. Uh-huh. Right across there. 7 BY MR. NASH: 8 Q. Okay. It's fairly visible on there. 8 Q. Just to the south of the undedicated street? 9 Now, was this undedicated street, did that lead 9 A. Just to the south of the undedicated street. On 10 back to the dump itself? 10 the north side was Flemming-Rainey GMC truck dealership. 11 A. That was the dump entrance for some time, and 11 Q. Thank you. 12 then they moved it further south. 12 A. Which became Palmer, and then became Foreman, 13 Q. Uh-huh. Do you know for how long a time it was 13 Bill Foreman, before they closed down. 14 the dump entrance or the main entrance? 14 Okav. 15 A. Probably from about 1945. It was just a gravel 15 You see, that had all been pretty well filled in 16 road then, and probably from about 1945 to I would say 16 by then. sometime, you know, about in the mid sixties maybe. 17 Q. What was it that had already been pretty well 18 See, the first building was built in '55. I was 18 filled in by 1968? 19 in the service. That was a 10,000 square foot building to 19 A. Well, the dump, the gravel pits behind where $2\,\mathrm{^{\circ}}$ the south where that road ran, and then there was another 20 Doyle had his auto parts, and then Valley Asphalt came 21 building built south of that. They built south first, and 21 down. 22 then the last -- then they built the two buildings -- the 22 Q. Uh-huh. 23 one building behind. Then they built the GMC truck 23 A. That was all filled in. 24 24 building. That was a GMC truck dealer down there. Q. So the land behind Doyle's auto building had 25 Then they built the building behind them, which 25 already been filled in? Page 33 Page 31 1 was Doyle's Auto Parts building, which is now occupied by 1 A. Uh-huh. 2 I think it's B&G Trucking, both of those two buildings, 2 Q. That had been gavel pits that had been filled in which would be on the north side of that undedicated 3 by the dump? 4 street, that entrance. 4 A. Yeah, filled in. Yeah. It ran on an angle up 5 Q. Can you mark which of these buildings was 5 here from where that entrance was, you know. It sort of 6 Dovle's? 6 angled up that way. 7 7 Q. Uh-huh. A. Yeah. Here was Doyle's right in the back here, and here was the dump building. 8 A. As you can see on this earlier map --9 9 Q. So the 5,000 square foot building that's to the Q. You can switch back to 1949, I think it is, any 10 north ---10 time you want to. 11 11 A. North, yeah, was Doyle's. A. You can see how it ran on an angle up here. 12 O. Okay. Mark that with a D or something. 12 O. Right. MR. HOFFMAN: Put a blue sticker on that one. 13 A. See how the gravel was taken on an angle? 13 14 14 MR. NASH: Put a blue sticker on it and put a D MR. LUNN: We're looking at exhibit 2 now? 15 MR. NASH: We're back at EPA 2 now. 15 over the building itself. 16 16 THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay. THE WITNESS: Just trying to -- there's a twenty 17 17 BY MR. NASH: year gap in these two maps almost. Q. And then who was in the building to the south 18 MR. LUNN: I just want to make sure on the 1.8 19 record what we're talking about. 19 there? A. That was the dump building. That was where 20 THE WITNESS: We're back on number 2 where it 2.0 ran from an angle to the northwest, that line where the 21 Kenny was. 21 22 22 dump was. It didn't come up to the original Valley Q. Okay.

23

24

25 BY MR. NASH:

Asphalt ground. It was south of that.

Where do you want to go from here?

23

24

A. With --

25 mark this and just put dump on there.

MR. NASH: Give me a red sticker, Tim. We'll

9

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Page 34

- Q. Well, I wanted to see if I can clarify what it sounded to me you were saying there, how the -- how the dumping proceeded. It sounded to me like you were saying that the dumping began, as it were, sort of at the north end and proceeded southward?
- A. It really began more -- more in the not the middle of the tract but maybe 60 percent south of the Broadway bridge.
 - Q. Uh-huh.

1

3

6

7

8

9

10

13

16

19

20

21

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

1ε

- A. Which was the north part of DP&L and Valley 11 Asphalt. It began south of there. See, between East River Road and the river it began about -- well, just about halfway.
- 14 Q. You've used the term a couple of times the bank, 15 and I took that to mean --
- A. The bank that they dump over. They dumped -- in 17 other words, these gravel pits were a hole in the ground, and they started the bank from the solid ground where they stopped mining gravel, you know, and the bank is where they would dump over. These trucks would back up and dump over the dump -- over the bank.
- 22 Q. And as they filled the gravel pit then the bank 23 would moved towards the south?
 - A. It would move south. Yes.
- 25 Q. And west?

Page 36

Page 37

- 1 near -- the ready-mix company's back in there. I'm trying 2 to think of what it was then.
- 3 Q. But until those dumps got started this dump was 4 the main dump in south Dayton?
 - A. Probably until about -- for about ten years, ves.
- 7 Q. For about ten years up until about the mid 8 fifties?
 - A. Yeah. They got the solid fill, yeah.
- 10 Q. It's your understanding that these other dumps 11 on Dorothy Lane, and Blaylock Trucking, and the other one you mentioned, Snyder I think --12
- 13 A. Yeah, Snyder.
- Q. -- it's your impression those started in the mid 14 15 fifties?
- 16 A. Yeah, when they started dumping in there, yeah, because Snyder's was an old drive-in theatre, Skyline 17 18 Drive-In Theatre back there behind Snyder Brick and Block.
- 19 MS. VICKI WRIGHT: Do you have a street address

20 for that?

21

2

3

7

9

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

THE WITNESS: Please?

22 MS. VICKI WRIGHT: Do you have a street address 23 for that?

24 THE WITNESS: It would be South Dixie now, 25 probably just north of the old Colony Club. Snyder owns

Page 35

- A. Yes. It would move southwest.
- Q. So they were filling in the gravel pit then starting at the northeast and proceeding towards the southwest?
 - A. Southwest. Yes. That's correct.
- Q. And over the course of twenty years the bank moved a considerable distance to the south and west?
- A. Yeah. Actually, this was the main dump south until Romey Sweeterman got ahold of that one dump over on Dorothy Lane where they've got the gas, where Supply 1 is now, and they've got the methane pipes in the ground and all that. This was the only dump really on the south edge of town. And then Snyder's got into it up there by Snyder Brick and Block, and Blaylock got into it up on the hill. They were all old gravel pits was what they were.
- Q. So until Snyder, and can you repeat those other names for me?
- A. Blaylock.
- 19 Q. That would be Blaylock Trucking? I think I've 2.0 heard that name.
- 21 A. Yeah. Yeah. Louie was in the dumping business 22 too.
- 23 Q. And you mentioned the dump on Dorothy Lane?
- 24 A. Yeah. That was Romey Sweeterman bought, you
- 25 know, one of the old gravel pits and filled it in right

all those buildings in there, back in there. Snyder Brick and Block's still back there. Lee Snyder runs that.

See, what happened, the reason they called it

4 Moraine, because there were gravel deposits, moraine gravel deposits from the glaciers, and all these gravel companies came down there and were buying gravel down there, you know. Central Ready-Mix started out on Cincinnati Street. They were down on East River Road. They needed the gravel for their concrete, which Valley did for their asphalt, you know, and these were all gravel 11 pits down in here.

So after the gravel pits were filled up they 13 started using them for dumps. I mean you go both sides, you go the other side of the river over off West River Road up on the hill and -- well, it's not Rumpke's now, it's Danis' mountain, but they were all gravel pits originally.

Old gravel pits were the best dumps in the world, except American Agg did a little bitter. They made lakes out of them.

MR. NASH: All right.

22 THE WITNESS: That's how these things got

- 23 started.
- 24 BY MR. NASH:
- 25 Q. You told us that Doyle Roberson and Alcine

8

18

1

3

6

7

8

9

11

Page 40

Page 41

Page 38

Grillot started the South Dayton Dump here in about 1945, 1946?

A. Yes, sir.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

12

15

17

19

20

25

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

- Q. And what sort of wastes were brought to the dump and who brought them?
- A. Well, all kinds of people brought waste into the dump until 1955. As long as they could burn they took household, things like that, everything, but when they couldn't burn they stopped taking household. And after that, after about 55, it was mostly all industrial 11 companies with solid industrial waste, you know.

And, you know, sometimes contractors would bring 13 it in. If they took a street up for some strange reason, 14 they couldn't put the same gravel back down, they had to put new down, and they had to get rid of that gravel so 16 they'd bring it down there. You know, overburden.

Well, DP&L, when they'd dig a post hole for a 18 light pole they'd put that on the back of a truck and they would dump that down there.

- O. Uh-huh.
- 21 A. It was several different things brought in, but 22 it was all solid because they filled it up pretty fast, as 23 you can see twenty years there.
- 24 Q. Uh-huh.
 - A. And then they moved the entrance further south

the dump, that Alcine got most of his best ideas in bars?

- A. Oh, yeah. There was a couple of bars down there in Moraine that were pretty tough, and those guys were 4 always down there drinking beer and coming up with these
- 5 ideas. 6

But anyway, they -- that's where he used to take a lot of those transistors apart was down there.

- Q. At the air curtain destructor?
- 9 A. Yes, at the end, because, see, Kenny died, and 10 then that just left Alcine down there, and he came in that entrance, and he'd come down there and get some of those off of where they had been dumped or whatever, you know, and take them apart. But there was a lot of them stored in the dump building up there, in the old dump building,
- before dad made them clean it out. 15
- 16 Q. And where did they come from?
- 17 A. They came from DP&L.
 - Q. From DP&L?
- 19 A. Yeah. Those transformers that sit up on posts.
- 20 O. Uh-huh.
- 21 A. You see them every time the electric goes out,
- 22 the guys get out there and start them up again or
- something. I used to watch them. I had one right down at
- 24 the end of my lane in the country. I know. 25
 - Q. You say Alcine took them apart?

Page 39

over here too. That entrance is still there. In fact, the fence -- gate's still back there on this road going back to it. That's when the bank had moved. They squared the bank up too, and they come down here.

As you can see on this map here, there's what's left of the old gravel pit, of Broadway Sand and Gravel, and then this was Schon's Gravel Pit down here. Excuse me.

My dad and Cyril acquired that other tract of land down there on that south tract, which there was no dumping on during -- in about 1943 or '44. Dutch Davis owned that, and he kept the frontage but he sold that back acreage to him, and that was all gravel operation.

Though Alcine did have down here a palletizing, burning thing, that he got some kind of wind shield or whatever he called it.

- Q. That would be -- would that be what's referred to as the air curtain destructor? 18
 - A. The air curtain destructor. Yes. I don't know where they ever got that name at. But anyway --
 - O. It sounds like a funny name to me too.
 - A. Somebody probably told Alcine about it in a bar. But air curtain destructor.
- Q. I think you told me that you suspected that 24 25 that's where Doyle and Alcine came up with the idea about

A. Yeah.

Q. What for?

A. Well, there was copper in them, and I think there was some silver and some other stuff in them. For 5 scrap metal is what he took them apart for.

- Q. It sounds like a lot of the things that Alcine was doing at the dump had to do with scrap metal. He was interested in getting the -- at first you say he was interested in getting the scrap metal out of the old Cinn
- 10 Dump --
 - A. Uh-huh.
- 12 Q. -- and maybe dug up a bit of the old Cinn Dump 13 to get some of the metal there, and I think you gave me 14 the impression that that was because of metal becoming 15 more valuable at the time of the Korean War?
- 16 A. That's right. That's why they dug up that Cinn 17 Dump. Yeah.
- 18 Q. And one of your jobs when you worked at dump 19 was --
- 20 A. Every Saturday I would go down --
 - Q. -- to pick copper and brass up?
- 22 A. -- and pick copper and brass off the conveyor
- 23 belt. You know, where the magnetic conveyor belt wouldn't
- 24 pick it up, we'd pick it up and put it aside and sell it.
 - Q. And Alcine would disassemble transformers to get

21

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Page 42 Page 44 1 at the copper that was inside? building. 2 A. Alcine would take them apart. Yeah. Q. Could you just circle on the plastic that's 3 Q. Did you see him do that? covering the map there where the wings were, circle each 4 4 A. Oh, yeah. I'd seen him do that. He had a 5 crowbar. He worked good with a crowbar. That was the A. Yeah. There was a wing here and a wing here. 6 first thing he wanted was a crowbar. Q. Okay. Those were office wings? 7 And none of the rest of us would go near them A. See, that office was a hundred by a hundred. 8 because there was some kind of an acid or something in 8 And then he put a wing on the north for himself, and the 9 there. I don't know. That never bothered Alcine. man that owned Ohio Sealer wanted an office wing so he put 10 Q. A man of his hands? one on for him too. 11 A. Uh-huh. Yep. He never, never worried about 11 Q. Did you have an office in one of those wings? 12 that. 12 A. Yes. I did. 13 Q. And he'd do that kind of work where the air 13 Q. Can you show me where your office was? curtain destructor came to be located later? 14 14 A. I had the front office. Any time trouble came 15 A. He did later on, yeah, when he was by himself 15 in the door they wanted me to get it first. 16 after his brother died. 16 Q. So you had a corner office? 17 Q. After Kenny died? 17 A. I had the front office that faced north and it 18 A. Yeah. 18 faced east. 19 Q. When did Kenny die? 19 Q. So you were overlooking Dryden Road and the 20 20 A. That's a good question. undedicated street? 21 Q. Well, we can get that from available records if 21 A. Correct. 22 you don't recall. 22 Q. You were looking right out at the gate where the 23 23 trucks were coming in? A. Yeah. I'm trying to think. It was probably in 24 the seventies but I don't recall exactly when. It was 24 A. The gate was in back right here. 25 probably in the seventies I'd say. 25 Q. I see. Page 45 Page 43 1

4

6

7

12

18

A. The gate was in back. The trucks would come in

Maybe it was in the sixties. Maybe it was the 2 in late six sixties. I can't -- I can't -- when I really left there in '67 I didn't go back too much, just stopped over to see my father or something, you know, something like that.

Q. Now, you talked about leaving there. You weren't -- you weren't working at the dump in '67?

A. No. No. No. I had -- the only time I ever worked at the dump was during the Korean War when that 10 scrap metal, they were rehabbing that scrap metal. I 11 could go down there on Saturday and make a hundred dollars, and that was pretty good for a college kid in the 13 fifties.

Q. But after you stopped working there doing day 15 labor what occasion did you have to be -- to be out at the 16 dump?

17 A. On the back there? Well, in the -- when dad 18 built the wing on that one building, his office --

O. Maybe you should show us.

20 A. Yeah. He built an office wing on the north side 21 where that road is. He built an office wing for he and 22 Cyril right there.

Q. Uh-huh.

5

6

7

8

14

19

23

24

A. Right there. And then he built one for Ohio

25 Sealer and Chemical. They had the 10,000 square foot

the gate, go back here and go back to the dump.

Q. How long did you have an office there?

A. I had an office in from 1960 to 19 -- well, I maintained one. I had a couple of builders that were under my broker's license, and they -- they were there until about '69.

O. Uh-huh.

A. But the office was always there. Dad and Cyril didn't put anybody in there afterwards. My desk was still there if I wanted to use it, but I didn't. I opened an office Bellbrook in 1967. I lived out in Greene County 13 own a farm. I put an office in down there.

14 Q. I see. So did you work regularly in that office 15 from 1960 until 1967?

16 A. Yes, sir. 17

Q. More or less five days a week?

A. Yes, sir. Sometimes six. Sometimes seven.

19 Q. I understand that, you know, some jobs you have to be working six or seven days a week? A real estate 21 broker or an attorney sometimes has to work six or seven 22 days a week.

23 So working in that office you had occasion to 24 see the trucks as they came into the dump there?

A. Yes, sir.

Page 46

- Q. Whose trucks came into the dump there? A. Well, the ones that I really seen the most of were the DP&L trucks actually came in almost every day. There was DP&L trucks in there because they had a lot of scrap material. In fact, I used to use some of the bolt twisters on the farm to tighten my fence posts with, my corner fence posts with. Kenny, would get the -- what he thought was good stuff, the bolts and nuts and things, off the truck.

And then they'd set the transformers inside the 11 building, set the transformers inside the building and then take them later.

- Q. I got the impression that DP&L had been a long-term customer of the dump for decades?
 - A. They had. Yes.

1

2

4

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

12

16

18

19

21

24

25

- Q. It seems to me that you were telling me that 17 they brought -- when they had to cut down brush or poles or things like that that they'd bring a lot of trash. That was back even when it was a burning dump?
- A. Yes, when it was a burning dump. But they 21 didn't -- they didn't -- they only took solids after '55.
- 22 Q. I understand.
- 23 A. But when it was a burning dump they brought 24 everything in.
 - Q. So after 1955 they couldn't be taking cut-down

Page 48

- when we started out, but as usual I'd had too much coffee
- and was in too much of a hurry to get started because I
- kind of dillydallied waiting for people to show up and to
- get all the ducks in a row, but I should have told you at
- the outset that this is your deposition and I want you to
- feel free to request a break at any time that you need to
- take a break. I imagine we'll probably break for lunch at
- some time in an hour or so anyway, but I've been careening
- along here without much regard for your convenience. I
- 10 apologize for that. Do you want to take a break now --
 - A. No. I'm fine.
- 12 Q. -- or are you comfortable going forward?
- 13 A. I'm fine.

11

14

16

1

4

5

14

15

- We'll continue then.
- 15 A. I used to sit in court martials for hours.
 - O. Pardon me?
- 17 A. Nothing.
 - Q. You mentioned that your father and I think
- 19 his -- am I correct in referring to Cyril Grillot as your
- 20 father's partner?
- 21 A. Yeah. They were business partners in some
- 22 transactions. They got together years ago. My father
- 23 represented the Used Car Dealers Association and Cyril was
- a used car dealer. In fact, his lot was right out here on
- 25 Third Street. We might be sitting on it now.

Page 47

Page 49

- trees or brush or things like that?
 - A. No. Nothing that --
 - Q. That wouldn't be sufficiently solid fill?
- A. Only solid fill. Only solid fill would they take.
- Q. Can you tell me who else's trucks you saw coming through that gate coming into the dump?
- A. Well, Inland trucks used to come from out there on Abbey Avenue. Monsanto had a few trucks that came in. 10 They were over on Nicholas Road over there. The GM plant 11 on Wisconsin would come over. Frigidaire would come up.

Walther Foundry, Dayton Steel -- not Dayton 13 Walther's Foundry, Dayton Steel Foundry, they used to 14 bring foundry cores down. NCR would bring some foundry 15 cores down.

And it was scrap that they'd pick up from their manufacturing operations, you know. There was some metal 17 shavings and things like that in it.

- Q. Anything that was sufficiently solid to make 20 good fill?
- A. Yes, anything, because they would take -- what 22 they would do is they would take some of the overburden 23 from the gravel and put it over the top then to clean it up so it would be a solid.
 - Q. Okay. I should have mentioned at the beginning

- Q. This was after the fireworks wholesaling?
- 2 A. Oh, this was before. This was back in the 3 thirties.

 - A. That's how they got together. And they'd see each other at sheriff's sales, you know, bidding for foreclosed property and stuff.

8 And it got so that some of the businessmen around town would follow my father around and every time he'd go to bid on something they'd start bidding against 11 him, and so he took Cyril in as a partner, and Cyril in

- 12 his bib overalls nobody paid any attention. They thought 13 he was just a real bumpkin, you know.
 - Q. So he'd send Cyril out to bid for him then --
 - A. Oh, yeah.
- 16 Q. -- on things he didn't want the rest of the 17 world knowing that he was interested in?
- 18 A. They bought a thirty acre tract over on the west 19 side over on West River Road where the river makes a turn.
- 20 Every spring when the river would be up the topsoil would all wash in, you know, and then the river would go down
- 22 and they'd take the topsoil out. The next year it all
- 23 washed in again. They had a topsoil field until the
- 24 conservancy took that away from them.
 - They were always trying to do something

5

6

7

8

9

20

25

3

4

5

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 50

different, you know, something that nobody else wanted, things like that.

- Q. Well, now, I got the impression that -- from what you were saying earlier that your father and Cyril acquired a tract of property to the south of what they already owned?
- A. Yeah. That was the second gravel pit, which shows up in this. This is EPA 3, so this is 1968.
 - Q. 1968.

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

17

1.8

19

20

21

22

23

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

18

19

20

22

- A. But they acquired the thing back in the forties.
- 11 Q. Let's look at 49 then, EPA 2. We going to 12 switch back to EPA 2 here to get a more contemporaneous 13 view of the property at the time they acquired that second 14
- 15 A. Okay. There it is back there. Yeah. They 16 acquired that in about 1944.
 - Q. All right.
 - A. The guy that owned it got jailed by the federal government for fake ration stamps, gasoline ration stamps. Dutch Davis, and he was going to the federal prison in Lexington, Kentucky, and he sold dad and Cyril that piece of ground in the back. He kept the front but he sold it where that other gravel pit was in the back.

24 Now, that was never filled on or anything, that 25 20 acres back there where they call the quarry back there

Page 52

back there, and that was fifty years ago. Oh, well.

Anyway, that part was never -- never filled or 3 anything. It's still a hole in the ground, you know, back 4

- Q. Now I want to ask you is the name Ottoson Solvents familiar to you?
- A. Yes. A man by the name of Dean Ottoson rented that building. It was a strand steel building that was up on Vermont Avenue, and when the Interstate 75 came through, the right-of-way, this building belonged to Dayton Automatic Stoker, and Cyril hired Glen Carmichael, 12 my brother and I, to take it down, and they built it back 13 down on the dump. So we took it all apart. You know, you could take a -- like a horse hoof clippers and clip those 15 nail heads off. They were sort of, oh, a light metal. It 16 was easy to clip them off. And you could just take the 17 buildings apart. It was sheets, you know, if you've seen one of those strand steel buildings, and then they've got 19 the steel struts that fits on to.

We took that apart and put it back together on 21 the South Broadway Dump, which is now I guess your office building. I don't know. Valley Asphalt down there, 23 that's the front building, the half strand steel building, 24 yeah. Yeah. And we put that back together down there.

And then they put a brick office on the front of

now. That was a gravel pit. That was the Schon Gravel Pit. Bill Schon ran that. And that was never filled back in there.

- Q. And that's full of water now, isn't it, --
- A. That's full of water. Yeah. It rises and falls with the river.
 - Q. -- except for a little island in the middle?
- A. Yeah, because the natural gravel underneath it rises and falls with the river back there.
 - Q. That was Schon Gravel?
- A. Yeah, Schon, S-C-H-O-N. Bill Schon ran that. It was all leased ground, I mean, and he ran that gravel pit.

But that was south of the -- of the line where 15 DP&L's power lines were that ran through there. I don't know if you've ever seen those, if you've been on site. 17 They're right there almost on the corner of East River Road and Dryden Road, and they run west, and that was south of that power line.

- Q. I've been out there once a few years ago.
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
 - Q. Are those steel towers?
- 23 A. Steel towers they were. I don't know. I think 24 there's still steel towers there. In fact, that old road
- 25 that went back to Pop Duncen's farm still has a gate on it

it. I think the building might be about 50 foot wide, 40 2 foot wide. They put a brick office front on it.

And they leased it to a man named Dean Ottoson, and he had Ottoson Solvents, and what his business was is taking steel drums, used steel drums, cleaning them, reconditioning them, and selling them to people again. And he was in there about, oh, fifteen, twenty years I quess.

- Q. Now, you said that you were hired to take apart 10 this strand steel building and bring it down to the property on Springboro Pike or Broadway?
 - A. Yeah.
 - Q. Dryden Road, whatever you want to call it.
 - - O. About the time that they put I-75 through?
 - A. Through north Dayton, yes.
 - Q. That was in the fifties?
 - A. I think it was in the fifties. That would probably be someplace maybe around '57, '58.
 - Q. So that would have after your hitch in the Army
- 22 A. Yeah. Yeah. When I first started in the real 23 estate business I did a lot of things to make a buck, you know. Sometimes you had to resort to manual labor. I even went back to baling hay sometimes.

16

20

24

25

5

6

7

8

15

16

19

20

21

23

Page 56

Page 57

	Page	54
baled hay myself.		

- Q. I understand, I b
- 2 A. No, we took that apart. Yes, sir. Glen Carmichael, my younger brother Joseph and myself, took it 3 4 apart. They bought it at auction up there on Vermont Avenue. When the state acquired the right of way they'd 6 buy those buildings and then they'd sell anything that was
- salvageable at auction, you know. So it was at auction that my dad and Cyril were there, and they bought that 9 building and we took it apart and moved it down there.
- Q. Let's see now. I'm sorry to have to keep 11 flipping back and forth from page to page but I think 12 we're going to do better with 1968 for something that was put on the property in 1957 or thereabouts.
 - A. This should be the Ottoson Solvent right there.
- Q. O for Ottoson. And that's right up there near 16 the river, just about as close to the river as you can get?
 - A. Right.

10

14

15

17

18

21

22

23

4

5

6

7

8

9

1.0

1.2

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

- 19 Q. Is this a trail that the conservancy has 2.0 maintained or something?
 - A. Yeah. That was a trail, and there was a street in there that went back to Valley Asphalt.
 - Q. Almost on the edge of the river?
- 24 MR. LUNN: For the record, Tom, how did he mark 25 that?

as reconditioned drums to other users for plastics, for

- solvent, you know, what have you, oil, you know. Q. I'm intrigued by the name. I work on another
- Superfund site, one that was run by a solvent reclaiming operation. Did Mr. Ottoson reclaim solvent or do anything with the solvent?
- A. No. He -- when he got the drums they were empty unless there was a little residue left in them where they didn't get completely cleaned out, and he would just dump
- 10 it in -- he had a couple of old drums out back and he
- 11 would dump whatever he had in them, and when he got a drum
- 12 full he'd put a cap on it and bury them. That's the ones you guys ran across.
- Q. So he would bury the drums that he filled with 15 the residues from the empties --
 - A. Uh-huh.
- 17 Q. -- that came to him, but his main business was 18 reconditioning, refurbishing used metal drums, then 19 reselling?
 - A. That's correct.
- 21 O. All right. And I'm not sure that I'm clear on
- 22 the relationship topographically that is between Ottoson
- 23 Solvents and Valley Asphalt.
 - A. Yes, sir.
 - Q. Were they both operating at the same time more

Page 55

1 MR. NASH: He put a sort of an O, like a 2 doughnut, right around and on the building. 3

MR. LUNN: Thank you.

MR. NASH: And it's directly on the map itself, not on the sticker. You're welcome to come around and look to see.

MR. LUNN: No. I just wanted to make sure that got on the record.

MR. NASH: Thank you. I want to make sure things get on the record too.

11 BY MR. NASH:

- Q. And Mr. Dean Ottoson ran this Ottoson Solvent you said for about fifteen years?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So that would be right up until the early 16 seventies?
 - A. Right.
 - Q. And, again, sorry to take you back over it again but I was not listening as closely as I should have. How did he run the operation? What did he do?
- A. He bought steel drums, used drums, you know, 22 that from different factories and stuff, and he'd take 23 them and he'd empty them out. A lot of times there's a 24 little residue left in them. He'd empty them out and clean the drums and recondition them, and sell them then

or less next door to each other?

- 2 A. Yes. Valley Asphalt was further back, was 3 further west, and Ottoson Solvent was up closer to the 4 road, Dryden Road, or Springboro, whatever.
 - Q. Okay. And Valley Asphalt then would have been further back here?
 - A. Right about --
 - Q. There's no need to mark it.
- 9 A. Right in there, yes. That was their operation.
- 10 Yes, sir.
- 11 Q. So they're pretty far to the north there. Let's 12 see.
- 13 A. See, this was Valley Asphalt's operation and 14 this was Ottoson.
 - Q. Did Valley Asphalt have buildings back here?
 - A. They built one small building. It's right next
- 17 to that Ottoson Solvent building. It was a metal building 18 there. That was their office.
 - Q. Okay. I'm wondering how they got access to the property back there too?
- A. There was a road right along the levee here, 22 right south of the conservancy.
 - Q. That is a road then?
- 24 A. Yeah. That was a -- a lot of trucks came in and 25 out of there.

5

6

13

14

18

20

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

24

(Pages 58 to 61)

Page 60

Page 61

Page 58

- Q. It's nice and clear the way it shows up here, not paved I assume but --
 - A. I think it is now,

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

21

22

24

25

2

3

5

б

9

- Q. It may be now but this doesn't look like it.
- A. It wasn't paved then but it was gravel when it first started out.
 - Q. Now, was the South Dayton Dump property fenced?
- A. Well, I understand it is now. There was a farm fence around a little bit of it, but on the river side, 1.0 there wasn't anything back there. No. There was a farm 11 fence along, which would run parallel to Dryden Road --12 well, there was a cyclone fence up there because there's a 13 guy that sells used plumbing material, used fixtures, up 14 there, and there was a used car dealer there at one time, 15 and the B&G Body Shop parks semis up there, so there is a 16 fence in that part of it. That part of it was fenced, 17 yes, but not the river side. 18

And then as you got further down there was just 19an old farm fence. In fact, it's still hanging back 20 there, some of it, behind these buildings, you know, that faced -- mostly faced Dryden Road.

- Q. But as far as access to the dump was concerned, 23 the only access for trucks would have been that undedicated street?
 - A. Those undedicated streets, yeah. Part of the

Q. So the only entrance or entrances for the -- for 2 trucks to enter and get access to the dump to dump their loads would be through a set of gates on Dryden Road?

- A. That's correct.
- O. Were those gates kept locked?
- A. Yes. They were locked.
- Q. Who had keys to those gates?
- A. Alcine. Doyle I think. Doyle I think might have had a set of keys when they were partners, but Alcine mostly had the keys. Alcine had the keys to those. I think Kenny Grillot might have had a set too because he'd get up pretty early in the morning.
 - Q. Would any of the dump's customers have keys?
- A. They did. I know that in the evening sometimes, I said I had two builders over at the office there that worked under my broker's license there on Dryden Road, and we would be over there. They used to buy scatter lots out in Drexel and build houses, you know, and we'd be over there looking at lots, what was coming up for foreclosure or something like that, and there would be trucks going in and out, and that could be seven, eight o'clock in the 22 evening. They had to have a key because the gate was locked at six o'clock. They had to have a key.
 - Q. Alcine didn't stay there that late then?
 - A. Oh, no.

Page 59

gates are still there.

Q. More than one undedicated street?

A. No. There was just one, the one undedicated street, and the other one was just a lane back into the dump when they moved it south.

And both of those, part of the -- well, there's 7 three gates still there, honestly, from the entrances that were used over the years. The one was between -- the furthest north was the one between the two buildings, and 10 then the -- where my office was, and then the other one 11 south here is the south building that dad and Cyril owned 12 together, Grillot, and that's still in there. And the 13 gate's still down there where the old Duncen farm entrance 14 was. And there's a gate on that undedicated street but it 15 was just a farm fence. They strung a farm fence down 16 there between the dump, and the only way the trucks could 17 get in was between those gates, except for the Valley 18 Asphalt. They had their own entrance up there, but they 19 couldn't come around Valley and get down to the dump 20 without --

- Q. I understand.
- 2.1 2.2 A. It just, they couldn't drive. Well, Doyle's 23 wrecking yard was in there and they couldn't get through 24 that. They had a couple of thousand cars in there at one 25 time.

Q. He would be home or in a bar?

A. No. No. It was five o'clock and he was out of there.

Q. A man after my own heart.

Do you know whose trucks would come to the dump after hours?

- 7 A. Well, some of the foundry cores would come after 8 hours.
 - Q. Was there a reason for that?
- A. I guess until it cooled down. When they were in 11 their operation, you know, until they cooled down. They didn't dump them until they cooled down.

They had a -- they had a special truck for those things too. There was a dump bed but they had a lift on them that could lift the foundry core up evidently. It was a short bed, and it's slanted. And I used to see them come in and out of there.

Walther's. And I was trying to think of the 19 fellow that ran Walther's at the time. He was a 20 son-in-law. Well, George was there, but I was trying to 21 think of what the son-in-law's name was. We used to see 22 him at Sacksteder's, which was a restaurant up there 23 across the river.

Q. You mentioned a company called Ohio Sealer and 25 Chemical that owned, if I'm remembering correctly, one of

3

6

7

10

22

7

10

13

19

20

25

(Pages 62 to 65)

Page 64

Page 65

Page 62

- 1 the two large buildings on Dryden Road?
 - A. The one that we had -- the one that we had, they leased 10,000 square feet from my father and Mr. Grillot, and my father had the one and put the office on the north
- Q. I see. 6

2

3

4

5

7

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

25

- A. That was their building.
- Q. So your office then was a wing added on to the 9 Ohio Sealer and Chemical building?
 - A. Yes.
- 11 Q. I see.
- 12 A. And when we put that wing on the owners of Ohio 13 Sealer and Chemical wanted a wing for them for an office. 14 They were in part of the plant and they wanted to enlarge 15 the plant inside there. They were a plastic extrusion 16 company. They made resins, they did drip boards and 17 things like that.

18 And an offshoot of Ohio Sealer and Chemical was 19 Dayton Flexible Products, which was plastic surgical gloves, NDM, New Dimensions in Medicine, which was a lot of syringes and things like that, out on East River Road. 22 They were way down there.

- 23 Q. Do you know when Ohio Sealer and Chemical 24 started leasing that building?
- 25 A. 1955. They leased 5,000 square feet.

operated the dump property?

- A. He and Doyle Roberson was the original, leased the grounds from my father and Cyril, and then Alcine and Kenny did, and then in the end Alcine did.
- Q. You did say earlier today though your father to a certain extent exercised a certain amount of oversight over the dump operation?
- A. He told them how he wanted them to use his 9 ground. That's what happened.
 - Q. Don't do this and don't do that?
- 11 A. He just, in other words, if they -- if they were 12 getting too far out, you know, he wanted to do it on -- he was a very precise German. He wanted them to do it this way in this order, by the numbers, you know. You fill it 15 up, and then you put the overburden on it, you clear the ground off, and then you move the bank forward. Then you 17 clear the ground off and fill it over. And that's -- and when they would get little sloppy, you know, he would get 19 on them. But that's about the only thing he ever did, how the ground was used, not what it was used for but how it 21 was used.
- Q. I was asking you about Ohio Sealer and Chemical, 23 and one thing I don't want to neglect and forget to ask 24 you is, do you know if Ohio Sealer and Chemical ever made 25 use of the dump for disposal of their own wastes?

Page 63

- Q. Half the building?
- A. Half the building. Dues and Duebner had Reo trucks. They had the other half when the building was first built.

I was in the service but when I came back I used to help my dad do his taxes and of course he'd go through all the rents that came in, you know. That's how I knew

- Q. I see. I think you mentioned something about 10 your -- not in this deposition but when I was talking to you a few weeks ago -- about your father's day books or 12 rent books?
- A. Yes. But they -- I looked at them. My 14stepmother had some of them. But the only files she had were a couple of old metal file cabinets and they were 16 mostly his legal cases and some of his rent, from the 17 rent, of who paid him rent, you know, in the buildings, 18 but that was nothing to do with the dump really except 19 that he received a rental check from Alcine Grillot every 20 month.
- Q. Right. I understand the connection between your 21 22 father's business and the dump was essentially through 23 Alcine.
- A. Alcine. 24
 - Q. Alcine leased the, or operated -- leased and

- A. They had a -- they had a storage building in back of their building. There was a block storage building back there that's maybe 20 by 20, and I don't know what they disposed of or how they disposed of it. I 5 never dealt with them.
 - Q. All right.
- A. I mean I never -- they didn't have a truck, I'll put it that way, so I never seen if they did or not. They might have taken stuff back there, or Alcine might have picked stuff up from them. I don't know. But that, I've never seen. I have never seen any of their trucks go in 12 random over the bank. They didn't have any trucks.
- Q. That block storage building you mentioned that's halfway between the 10,000 square foot building they 14 occupied and the 5,000 square foot building behind it?
- 16 A. The dump occupied, right.
- 17 Q. Which was the dump building that Kenny and 18 Alcine ran the operation from?
 - A. The dump building.
 - Q. Uh-huh.
- 21 A. Yeah. You had to go past Kenny and pay him the 22 money and be sure he checked you off for bringing a load 23 in, you know. And then Kenny would look and see if there 24 was anything salvageable on those loads.
 - O. All right. You mentioned among companies that

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	brought things to the dump, you mentioned NCR?	1	time?
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. And I believe you specified foundry cores?	3	Q. So they were still a customer at that time?
4	A. They brought foundry cores down. Yes, sir.	4	A. At that time.
5	Q. Anything else you're aware of?	5	Q. Do you have any knowledge of whether they
6	A. Well, they brought probably shavings from the	6	continued to be a customer going forward?
7	factory floors and things like that. You know, I didn't	7	A. No. After I left I didn't pay any attention. I
8	look in their truck, I'll be honest with you, but I knew	8	assumed they were but I couldn't I didn't see it. I
9	they had some foundry cores. I just really sat there and	9	couldn't say it.
10	watched the trucks go in. I mean when I was younger I'd	10	Q. Further deponent sayeth not.
11	see them dump over the bank but, you know, I never went	11	A. Right.
12	out and looked at them or anything.	12	Q. What about NCR? Were they a long-term customer
13	Q. I understand. You mentioned Frigidaire?	13	at the dump?
14	A. Frigidaire. Yes. Uh-huh.	14	A. NCR was a fairly long-term customer. I knew one
15	Q. I've seen where NCR's operation is located,	15	of their truck drivers. When I was in college I tended
16	these days anyway, but where's Frigidaire? Where was	16	bar up at Kramer's on Linden Avenue, and John Kelly came
17	Frigidaire located at the time?	17	in there all the time and I use to see him driving their
18	A. Frigidaire was located on Springboro Pike on	18	truck. In fact, he'd stick his head in the office and
19	the it would be on the west side. Their manufacturing	19	want to get a cup of coffee.
20	was on the west side. And then south of Stroop Road was	20	Q. Do you know if he's still alive?
21	their sales office for the appliances, the builders'	21	A. John? No, John's dead. Yeah, he ended up as a
22	appliances and things like that. Theirs sales office was	22	chaufer at NCR. In fact, the old foundry building ended
23	on the south of Stroop and would be on the east side of	23	up as the garage for the automobiles I guess.
24	Springboro down there.	24	Q. So NCR was then a customer from at least the
25	Q. Do you know how long Frigidaire was a customer	25	fifties?
	Page 67		Page 69
1	of the dump?	1	A. Probably earlier than that because their foundry
2	A (No response)	2	was over there on South Main Street They probably came

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

17

18

A. (No response.)

3

4

8

9

10

17

18

20

21

Q. Do you know how early they began dumping there?

A. Well, I'll tell you what. When the City of

Moraine was formed they were active in that because Charlie Pfarrer came to dad and Cyril and helped them start the City of Moraine when it all became Kettering. They detached from Kettering. They were part of Van Buren Township.

And they were dumping there then, so I was 11 trying to think -- probably I guess that was in the 12 fifties. I was trying to think when Kettering became a 13 city, because they detached right away and went --14 reverted to a township. They got a vote for detachment 15 and went to Moraine Township and then later became the 16 City of Moraine. But Frigidaire did not want to be in Kettering.

Q. You were suggesting then that they were a 19 customer of the dump at that time?

A. Yes, sir. I know they were at that time.

O. And continued to be a customer for some time 22 thereafter?

23 A. Right.

24 Q. And at the time that you had offices in that

25 building did you see the Frigidaire trucks come in at that

was over there on South Main Street. They probably came when they first started I would say but I wouldn't --

Q. So you think --

A. I can't testify to that. I can only testify as to the time I was there.

Q. I understand that.

You did mention that NCR's trucks did come in through the gate while you had your offices in that building?

A. Lou Silvery and Pat Maloney and I would be down there checking lots and we'd see the trucks coming out after six o'clock, and we knew they had keys to it because they couldn't get through the gate. It was locked.

Q. Right. I'm following you there.

Now, you mentioned the Inland Division. Was that Inland Division of General Motors?

A. Yes. That's out on Abbey Avenue.

19 Q. Abbey Avenue. Were they a long-term customer of 20 the dump?

21 A. Yeah, they dumped. They had metal shavings and things. I think Alcine used to try to pick some of those 23 up magnetically.

24 Q. Uh-huh.

A. Then they went -- they made -- well, they made

19 (Pages 70 to 73)

Page 70 Page 72 1 ice trays for Frigidaire out there. (A brief recess was taken.) BY MR. NASH: 2 Q. Okay. 2 3 A. They made the carbine out there during World War 3 Q. Mr. Boesch, I was asking you about some of the II. I've still got one. companies that dumped at the site. I wanted to ask you 5 Q. Carbine? Bang, bang? about a few more. I don't know if I've heard you mention A. Yeah, the Army. Military. A friend of mine's 6 these companies today or not. I think I have maybe in a 7 father was vice president out there and he got us a couple couple of cases. Dayton Walther? of carbines while we were in high school. 8 8 A. Dayton Walther. Yes, sir. 9 Q. A perk. 9 Q. Did they send their trucks to the dump? 10 10 A. Yeah. Well, that's one thing about going to a A. Yes, they did. 11 central school downtown. You learn from people all over 11 Q. And did you see their trucks coming in through 12 town, you know. 12 the gate there? 13 Q. What about Monsanto? 13 A. Yeah. Dayton Walther had foundry cores. 14 A. Monsanto had a plant over on Nicholas Road, I 14 Q. Foundry cores. And do you know what plant the 15 think it was an R&D, which is now Edwin Moses Boulevard. **Dayton Walther trucks came from?** 16 That would be north of what is now Dryden Road. I don't 16 A. They came from the plant up on North Broadway. know if they call it South Broadway in Dayton or not 17 The wheel plant was on Old Dryden Road down there just 18 anymore because as soon as you cross the bridge you get northeast of Springboro. 18 19 into the City of Dayton. But it was up there towards --19 O. Uh-huh. 20 it was on the west side of the road, and it wasn't up as 20 A. But the foundry was up on -- off of North 21 far as -- well, the Human Society's up there, or was at 21 Broadway, Westwood, up there. 22 one time. And then Madden Park Golf Course is further 22 Q. Would this be north of the river? 23 out. It was just north of South Broadway there, or Dryden 23 A. North of the river. Yes. 24 Road, only on the north side of the river. And they had a 24 Q. And was Dayton Walther a long-time customer of 25 truck they'd send in. I'd see them every once in a while, 25 the dump? Page 71 Page 73 you know. Not as heavy as some of the others. 1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. When you saw the Monsanto trucks coming into the Q. Do you know approximately when they started 3 gate there were they coming from the north? sending foundry cores or other waste to the dump? 4 4 A. Yes. They were always coming from the north. A. Dayton Walter probably started right after the 5 It wasn't from the Mound. It wasn't south. It wasn't the 5 dump started. 6 6 Q. And they were still sending trucks there at the Mound. 7 Q. It wasn't from what? time that you were in those offices? 8 8 A. It wasn't from the south, the Mound. Mound A. Yes, sir. ģ Laboratories down in Miamisburg. That was Monsanto. 9 Q. What we've talked a little about are a couple of 10 Q. Oh. But the trucks you saw were coming in from 10 the GM plants I think. What about Delco, Delco Moraine? 11 the north? 11 A. Yeah. That was the Wisconsin Boulevard plant. 12 12 Q. That's the Wisconsin Boulevard plant? A. Coming from the north. I would say it was just 13 probably just hauling trash. 13 A. That's where it's located, Cincinnati Street and 14 Q. From Nicholas Road? 14 Wisconsin Boulevard. 15 A. Just, you know, little -- I don't know what they 15 Q. And were they a long-term customer of the dump? 16 16 were hauling in there. A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Well, you didn't know what was in the trucks 17 Q. Began sending waste early to the dump? 18 themselves, did you? 18 A. They were coming in in the late forties, yes, 19 early fifties. 19 A. No. 20 Q. You didn't investigate? 20 Q. Beginning in the late forties. And were they 21 still sending trucks to the dump when you had your offices 21 A. No. I had no desire to check those trucks out.

23

24

22 in the building on Dryden Road?

Q. And do you have any idea what sort of waste they

A. Yes, sir.

25 sent to the dump?

22

23

Q. Okay. Let me see. Ohio Sealer and Chemical.

MR. NASH: Sorry. I'm going to take a little

break here. Why don't we all take a little break here

while I take this phone call.

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

			20 (lages /4 co ///
ı	Page 74		Page 76
1	A. No. I really didn't. I imagine it was	1	Q. Did you ever hear anybody else talk about what
2	shavings, things like that. We used to get a lot of	2	they were sending to the dump?
3	shavings.	3	A. Kenny said they had scrap sometimes. That's all
4	Q. I imagine. But no personal knowledge?	4	I know, because he used to check the trucks out, but he
5	A. No personal knowledge.	5	just told me that,
6	Q. I understand.	6	I didn't. The only one I got scrap out of was
7	I think when we talked earlier you mentioned a	7	DP&L. Their bolts and nuts and turn nuts I used to get.
8	company, is it Harris-SeBold?	8	Q. Were Kenny and Alcine always in agreement about
9	A. Harris-SeBold, yes, sir.	وا	what was received at the dump?
10	Q. Is that Harris and SeBold or Harris-SeBold?	10	A. Well, except for those transformers. Kenny
11	A. It was Harris-SeBold.	11	didn't like those transformers at all.
12	Q. Harris-SeBold. And what did Harris-SeBold do?	12	Q. Did your father ever take an interest in what
13	A. They were in the foundry business too. They	13	was being sent into the dump?
14	were sending their foundry cores to a fellow over on West	14	A. No.
15	River Road, and I think they switched to the dump probably	15	Q. Didn't set any rules or guidelines for Kenny or
16	in the late fifties.	16	Alcine about what they could take and what they couldn't
17	Q. Late fifties you think they began sending to the	17	take?
18	South Dayton Dump, as we know it?	18	A. No.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. Okay. I thought I'd ask.
20	Q. And were they still sending trash to the dump in	20	A. No. He just had a landlord/tenant relationship
21	the late fifties when you still had offices on Dryden	21	with them.
22	Road?	22	Q. I understand.
23	A. Yes, they were.	23	A. Except when they wouldn't line it up the way he
24	Q. And what about Hobart Corporation?	24	wanted the ground to be finished as.
25	A. Hobart sent some trucks but I don't know what	25	O. I understand.
	Page 75		Page 77
1	they were. I would see they were Hobart. They were of	1	MR. NASH: All right then. I think that
2	course mostly up in Troy and that area north of town, but	2	concludes all I've got for direct-examination here. No
3	they I think they had a place out on Springfield	3	further questions occur to me at this time at any rate.
4	Street.	4	I'd like at this point to turn it over to the rest of you
5	Q. On Springfield Street?	5	to ask your own questions of Mr. Boesch. Who would like
6	A. In Dayton, out on the east side of Dayton out	6	to begin, open the ball?
7	towards The Field out there.	7	MR. LUNN: I would suggest we have some lunch.
8	Q. And you mentioned another location further away?	8	MR. NASH: Take a quick break?
9	A. Well, they were up in Troy.	9	MR. LUNN: Yeah.
10	Q. Troy?	10	MR. NASH: That's fine with me.
11	A. Well, there was two Hobarts.	11	MR. HOFFMAN: Is an hour enough?
12	Q. I don't know this area very well.	12	MR. NASH: We'll take a break for lunch, all
13	A. There was Hobart Brothers and there was Hobart	13	come back at 1:30. Does that suit you, start at 1:30?
14	Manufacturing. They were two different entities. I don't	14	MR. LUNN: Fine.
15	know how they were split up really, to be honest with you.	15	MR. NASH: We'll start again at 1:30.
16	Q. Do you know if they were both customers of the	16	(A luncheon recess was taken at 12:22 p.m.)
17	dump?	17	•••
18	A. Not I just know there was a truck with Hobart	18	
19	on it.	19	1
20	Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how long-term a	20	
21	customer they were at the dump?	21	
22	A. Not for sure. Not for sure on that one.	22	
23	Q. And do you have any idea of what they were	23	
24	sending to the dump?	24 25	
25	A. No.	∠5	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

(Pages 78 to 81)

Page 80

Page 78 1 AFTERNOON SESSION Well, they did run across some scrap metal, and 2 **CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION** that's when they loaded it onto the dump trucks, took it 3 BY MR. NASH: down to the dump, and put it in that hopper and reclaimed the metal that had been laying in the ground. 4 Q. Mr. Nash again, finishing direct here right 5 5 after lunch, Mr. Boesch. Q. Then did they refill that area? 6 Did you remember whether Johnson Controls ever A. They refilled it, They took -- what didn't go 7 brought anything to the site? out as metal on that first conveyor belt went -- dropped 8 A. Not to my knowledge. I know where they were. down into a regular dump truck and took it right back up 9 What was the address on that? 9 the road. They had about four dump trucks going around 10 10 Q. 2271 Springboro Pike. those two sites. 11 11 A. 2271? They were down beyond East River Road Q. Okay. I believe you testified in response to 12 there. Not to my knowledge they never brought anything. some questions from Mr. Nash regarding an operation called 13 13 MR. NASH: Okay. I just thought I'd ask. And Ottoson Solvent? 14 I'm going to turn the questions over now to Robin Lunn. 14 A. Ottoson Solvent. 15 MR. LUNN: Mr. Boesch, my name is Robin Lunn. I 15 Q. Ottoson. And you testified that this gentleman 16 16 was a drum reconditioner? represent Hobart, and I have just really a couple of 17 17 questions for you. A. Yes, sir. 18 18 Q. Do you know where he got the drums from? 19 19 **CROSS EXAMINATION** A. I don't know where he got the drums from. No. 20 BY MR. LUNN: 20 He got them from different manufacturers of used drums. 21 Q. I'd like to have you take a look at what was and after they were empty they, you know, they would be 22 previously marked as EPA exhibit number 1, and I believe beat up or something, and they would give them to him. 23 23 you located the Zinn Dump on this, this exhibit; is that There was another drum plant way out on 24 correct, sir? Patterson Road on the east of town too. Those guys both 25 reclaimed drums. Ottoson was down there. I imagine A. Yes. That's correct. Page 79 1 Q. I'd like if you would to actually take this red they'd buy them from different manufacturers that had pen and do the circumference of what you thought the area things shipped in in drums, you know. 3 of the dump was. Would you just put a Z on top of that Q. I believe, sir, you testified that this for identification. Actually, how is Zinn spelled? gentleman would collect residue from the drums and when 5 A. As far as I knew it was C-I-N-N, but I think it those -- and the drums that he collected the residue, when 6 6 was short for a longer name. those were full he would bury them. Do you recall that, 7 7 Q. Okay. Well, I guess the Z will have to do. sir? 8 8 A. Yes, sir.

Page 81

Now, to your knowledge, Mr. Boesch, when was that area used as a dump?

A. Well, it was prior to my knowledge, which would be the probably -- I don't know. I was about five, six 11 12 years old when I used to go there with my dad, and it was 13 filled then.

O. Okay.

9

10

14

16

18

19

15 A. That would be about 1938.

Q. And that's the area you testified about the

17 reclaiming of the metal from that area?

A. No. That was 1950 --

Q. I mean geographically.

20 A. That area was where they reclaimed the metal

21 from. Yes, Alcine Grillot operated the South Dayton

22 Dump, and he heard there was a lot of car bodies dumped in

23 there so he decided to go up and find out, so he took a

24 shovel from Broadway Sand and Gravel and the dump trucks 25 and they started digging a trench.

21 A. Let's see. That would have been on one of the 22 newer maps. Which one is this one?

knowledge of this?

drum into it.

Q. Okay.

THE WITNESS: 1945, he isn't there yet. I guess

Q. Did you see this yourself? What is your

he'd only fill up a drum once a year, you know.

A. My knowledge of that is I did see him one day

with a backhoe out there digging a hole and dropping a

A. Now, it wasn't a very frequent operation. Maybe

Q. I don't recall that you -- that you put on any

MR, HOFFMAN: That's 2.

of the exhibits where that --

A. Where that spot was?

Q. -- burial would have been.

25 it has to be on that one.

8cec588b-1143-4c51-95f2-83def108f110

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

(Pages 82 to 85)

Page 82 Page 84 1 MR. HOFFMAN: Is that 1980 map any better? today is questionable in terms of what we can use going THE WITNESS: This is -- that's Ottoson right 2 forward. 3 3 there. That's what we --4 BY MR. LUNN: 4 **CROSS EXAMINATION** 5 Q. You marked it with an O? BY MS. VICKI WRIGHT: 6 A. Yeah, put a circle. Well, an O like a doughnut. 6 Q. Having said all of that, I want to ask you a 7 Q. Right. 7 preliminary question that I don't think Mr. Nash asked 8 A. And it was probably buried right back south of 8 this morning. Are you on any medications or do you have 9 his building. If -- we put a water line in there years any health problems that would affect your ability to ago, and it was a PVC line, and they -- he claimed he 10 testify today or in the future? 11 wasn't getting any pressure. He ran out of steam, one of 11 A. No. I have a new aortic valve that's about two those steam cleaners, you know. 12 12 years old, but other than that I'm fine. I don't take 13 And I went up there to check to see when they 13 Coumadin. I take a vitamin in the morning, because I have 14 hooked it into the building whether it was right or not. a cataract growing that my doctor doesn't think is ready 15 My dad asked me to go up and look at it as part of the 15 to take off yet, but other than that I don't take 16 real estate. 16 anything. 17 17 And Ottoson, I was looking for him, and he was Q. Very good. I always ask. 18 18 A. That's fine. out back with a backhoe burying a drum. 19 Q. So if you could mark where those drums were 19 Q. It has nothing to do with age. Trust me, it 20 doesn't. 20 buried. I would use this blue marker so we can see it. 21 A. Right about in that area. 21 You testified earlier this morning that you 22 O. Let the --22 observed a truck that you said came from Monsanto's Dayton 23 A. Maybe a little further over. It was south. It lab on occasion, and you thought it had trash and other 24 was right -- well, Valley Asphalt got part of the land 24 stuff in it but you didn't know what was in the truck; is 25 that the drums were buried on. 25 that correct?

Page 83

1

2

7

8

9

10

12

16

17

19

22

24

Page 85

MR. LUNN: Let the record reflect that the witness has marked the area where the drums were buried with a blue marker. MR. WATERMAN: Which exhibit is that? MR. LUNN: I'm sorry. That's exhibit number 3. THE WITNESS: EPA 3. MR. LUNN: That's all I have.

MS. VICKI WRIGHT: Okay. Well --MR. NASH: Vicki, as I said this morning, if you

want to come up closer, feel free. MS. VICKI WRIGHT: I'm fine, as long as you can

hear me, sir.

THE WITNESS: I can hear you.

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

1.1

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Q. Okay.

MS. VICKI WRIGHT: If you can't tell me.

I'm Vicki Wright, and I represent Monsanto Company and Pharmacia Corporation, and I think I have a few questions for you. I do need to do a lawyer thing, which I apologize for. Then we can get to my questions.

This deposition was noticed under Section 122 of 21 CERCLA, and not under the Federal Rules of Civil 22 Procedure, so the admissibility of some of the testimony 23 today may be questionable, but that's a lawyer problem, 24 we'll all sort it out later, but I did want to make it 25 clear on the record that the extent of the testimony here A. That's correct.

Q. Can you describe that truck?

A. Can I describe that truck? It wasn't a dump truck. It was more like a -- a flatbed truck with sides

5 on it. It wasn't a real big truck.

6 Q. When you say "sides" do you mean like the truck --

A. The built-up sides like a grain truck you would see, you know, cattle truck.

Q. Like the slats of wood across the sides?

11 A. Yes. Uh-huh.

Q. Is that what you're describing?

13 A. You couldn't see in the truck. It had the 14 sections that you lift out of the truck. It was about a 15 one ton stake-bed.

Q. Were there any marks on this truck?

A. They had Monsanto on it.

18 Q. The word?

A. The word Monsanto.

20 Q. And what time era are you thinking you saw this

21 truck?

A. I would see that truck probably in the sixties.

23 Q. Okay.

A. Early sixties, late fifties. In fact, I played

25 tennis with one of the guys that worked at that place over

Charlene Nicholas & Associates, LLC Phone: (937) 836-7878 Fax: (937) 836-1718

(Pages 86 to 89)

Page 86 Page 88 there on Nicholas Road, but I never asked him what he had involvement here. I would go back and get parts from in it. He didn't drive the truck. scrap that I'd use on the farm. In fact, I got a 3 Q. That was my next question you anticipated. beautiful night light one time. A. I never asked him. The dump was the furthest 4 Anyway, he was -- I said what did they dump one thing from my mind really, except I had an office there 5 time, and he said some plastics, and that's it. and I saw it. I quit working on it and everything. 6 Q. Okay. 7 Q. I'm going to hand you a document, I don't know A. And that's just what he told me. It was never a what we'll call it -dump truck. It was a flatbed truck. 9 MR. NASH: Anything you like. Q. Right. And you described that truck a little MS. VICKI WRIGHT: I don't think I'll be the 10 while ago, correct? 11 11 only one using it. A. Yes. It was just one truck, to the best of my MR. NASH: Don't call it EPA. 12 knowledge. They might have had several but it looked like MS. VICKI WRIGHT: We'll call it PRP exhibit 1. 13 the same truck. Let's have you take a look at it, and then maybe we'll 14 MS. VICKI WRIGHT: All right. That's all I mark it. Maybe he doesn't recall it. If he doesn't, we 15 have. won't mark it. 16 MR. BLACKHURST: Mr. Boesch, my name is Scott THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 Blackhurst. I'm an attorney for TRW Automotive, which is MS. VICKI WRIGHT: Then go ahead and mark it. 18 the parent corporation of the Kelsey-Hayes Company, which 19 Thank you. is a successor to Dayton Walther, so my questions are in BY MS. VICKI WRIGHT: 20 regard to Dayton Walter. 21 Q. I want to ask you about this affidavit, 22 Mr. Boesch. Can you describe the circumstances under 22 **CROSS EXAMINATION** 23 which this affidavit was executed by you? 23 BY MR. BLACKHURST:

2.4

7

8

Page 87

Page 89

1 Q. And did you draft this affidavit or did Tim do 2 that for you?

A. Yes. It was executed in the law office of

- A. Somebody drafted it for me. I talked to him, just like I'm talking to you, and they drafted it.
 - Q. So they wrote down what you had said?
 - A. Yes.

25 Coolidge, Wall.

2

3

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

2.1

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

17

18

21

22

- Q. And you confirmed that it was accurate?
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. In this affidavit on the second page you mention Monsanto, and it's a little inconsistent with what your recollection today was, and I just want to understand clearly that you were not aware of what was inside the Monsanto truck that you described?
 - A. Not directly. I didn't look in the truck, no. (Marked PRP Exhibit 1.)

16 BY MS. VICKI WRIGHT:

- Q. So would it be fair to say that the reference to plastic residue in this affidavit is not accurate?
- 19 A. It's -- I would say you could call it hearsay 20 probably.
 - Q. I'll be happy to call it hearsay.
 - A. That's what somebody told me on that one.
- 23
- 24 A. Kenny used to talk to me all the time. Kenny 25 Grillot, he worked back at the dump, and there's a lot of

- 1 at 5-A for me.
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. My question for you is, is the reference in 4 paragraph 5-A to Dayton Steel Foundry, in your mind is
- 5 that the same as the reference you were making earlier today to the Dayton Walther Foundry on North Broadway?

Q. And let me just direct your attention to PRP

25 exhibit number 1, paragraph 5-A. If you would take a look

- A. Yes. That is.
- Q. Okay. And can you describe for me where
- 9 relative to the landfill the Dayton Steel Foundry was 10 located?
- 11 A. It was located on North Broadway, probably about 12 a mile up and on the east side of North Broadway.
- 13 Q. All right. Can you describe for me what a 14 foundry core looks like?
- 15 A. A foundry core looks -- well, it's a core, just 16 like they say. It's sort of like an inverted core. And 17 it's poured in. They pour the metal inside. After they form whatever they're forming they bring the cores out and leave them cool off, and get rid of them. They don't
- 2.0 reuse them usually.
- 21 Q. Did you personally see foundry cores from the 22 Dayton Steel Foundry being disposed of in the landfill? 23
- A. Yeah. They had the -- they had one of those 24 dump trucks that handle foundry cores. It's a different 25 type of dump truck. It's deeper, and comes down sort of

9

10

25

(Pages 90 to 93)

Page 90

Page 92

flat in front, and a wedge in back, and they have a lift that they lift them on sometimes.

- Q. And how many cores would fit on this truck you just described for any given load?
- A. Usually about one or two would be about all they would hold.
- Q. Okay. Again directing your attention to paragraph 5-A-iii there, at the time you signed this affidavit it was your recollection that those items were disposed of from approximately 1960 to at least 1967?
 - A. Yes.

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

4

15

- Q. Is that consistent with your recollect today?
- A. That's to the best of my knowledge.

MR. BLACKHURST: Thanks. I have no further questions.

MS. LLOYD: Good afternoon, Mr. Boesch. Mv names is Katheryn Lloyd, and I'm here for General Motors today. I have a few questions.

CROSS EXAMINATION

21 BY MS. LLOYD:

- 22 Q. I think I will start with PRP 1 as well, your 23 affidavit.
 - A. Okay.
- 25 Q. I'm looking at paragraph 1, which talks about

Montgomery County Engineers, and they were out off of West

Third Street off Abbey Avenue, and I'd stop down there

sometimes and see if there was some parts I could use on

the farm or something, you know.

- Q. Turning to the second paragraph of your affidavit, which references the time period from 1960 to 1967, did you have any personal firsthand knowledge of the site in that intervening period between 1954 and 1960?
 - A. 1954 and 1960?
 - O. Uh-huh.
- 11 A. No. I was in the service from '54 to '56, and I 12 was gone away to school in '57, and I came back in the 13 summer of '57. To '60 I was down there some, yes.
- 14 Q. You described for us earlier a little bit about 15 your real estate office but I was away from the map and I was a little unclear. Can you describe approximately what the distance was between your office building, or your 17 wing of the office, and the entrance the trucks were using 19 to get to the dump facility?
- 20 A. About ten feet. They came in about ten feet 21 from my office. They came in and out about ten feet from 22 my north window.
- 23 Q. And what did your north window look out on? 24 Would that be Dryden Road?
 - A. No. It looked -- my north window looked out on

Page 91

Page 93

- 1 the time period from 1948 to 1954. Is that the time 2 period you testified you were working on a part-time basis 3 sorting materials?
- A. Yeah. I would work from -- well, I went down in 5 there in 1948 and did odd jobs. I built half of that farm 6 fence that's still standing behind those buildings down there, and I'd just do odd jobs when Cyril would have 8 something for me to do down there. And it mostly had to do with -- in the period until about 1951 it had mostly to do with just maintenance around the buildings and things 11 like that, a gutter would get knocked off or something on 12 that order, and Cyril would hire another fellow and myself to go down there and fix them. We were high school and 14 college kids.
- Q. And that same paragraph of your affidavit 16 mentions that during that time you were on the site approximately one day per week. Was it the same day each 18 week? Would it be a Saturday?
- 19 A. It was usually Saturdays. It was almost always 20 Saturday.
- 21 Q. So for this time period 1948 to 1954 would you 22 have any knowledge of activities that were going on the 23 other six days a week?
- 24 A. In the summer I'd be down there sometimes. I 25 would stop on my way home from work. I worked for the

- the next building to the north, which was the GMC truck building. My east window looked out on Dryden Road and DP&L's across the street. 4
 - Q. And which way did your desk face?
- 5 A. My desk faced -- my desk faced looking east -or I mean not east, but, I'm sorry, looking north, because I would walk in and walk around. The door was on one side. I'd walk in and walk right around to my desk. The desk faced north and the window to the east was right here 10 on my right.
- 11 Q. Okay. So your desk faced north, the window 12 faced east, and then --
- 13 A. The window faced north and a window faced east. 14 I had two windows.
- 15 Q. And then tell me in relation where the driveway 16 entrance was to the dump. Was that south or was that 17 also --
- 18 A. It was north of my office.
- 19 Q. Okay, That's what I was having trouble 20 visualizing before.
 - A. Yeah. It's on the north side of my office.
 - Q. Thank you.
- 23 In paragraph 3 of your affidavit you talk about 24 the time period from 1967 to 1972.
 - A. Uh-huh.

21

22

3

4

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

19

20

21

22

24

8

9

10

11

12

18

19

20

23

(Pages 94 to 97)

Page 94

- Q. It says I visited the site approximately every other week.
 - A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

3

11

12

13

14

16

17

19

22

23

1 2

3

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

- Q. What were the purposes of those visits?
- A. Well, I had two builders working for me and I'd have to go over and meet with them once in a while. And then my father and Mr. Grillot still maintained an office over there. I'd stop in and see my father.
- Q. Turning to the fourth paragraph of your 10 affidavit, it says during the time I was on the site I would regularly observe people coming in to dispose of materials at the site. Did I read that correctly?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. Does that paragraph reference the time periods we've just discussed in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, that is from 1948 to 1954, 1960 to 1967, and 1967 to 1972?
- A. Two and three primarily. The building wasn't 18 built until 1960 where my office was.
- Q. Turning to paragraph 5, you have a listing of 20 several companies, and it says the following companies regularly dumped industrial materials at the site. Again, does that relate to all of the different time periods that you've set forth or does it kind of vary by company?
- 24 A. It pretty well refers to the time periods I 25 discussed, 1960 to 1967, because there wasn't a lot of

dumping on Saturdays down there prior to that.

guess it was different divisions.

Q. Did you know any of the drivers during that time period?

A. I didn't know any of the drivers personally. The only one I knew of was the one from NCR.

- Q. Do you have any knowledge as to whether there were companies who were acting as sort of independent contractors for other business in town who might collect for a few different companies and make a single run?
- A. This was prior to independent contractors hauling for a lot of those companies. I mean Blaylock and Brandon and Cisco, a lot of those trucking companies weren't in business. There weren't any really independent trucking companies around generally at that time.
- Q. Would you have any personal firsthand knowledge of what was contained on the Frigidaire trucks?
- 17 A. The only thing, once in a while I'd say to Kenny 18 where did that metal come from, the shavings.

He said that came from Frigidaire.

- Q. But in terms of actually physically going out and seeing the trucks --
- A. Did I look in the trucks? No, I didn't look in 23 the trucks.
- Q. In that same paragraph 5 of your affidavit, 25 still on Frigidaire, it says some of the Frigidaire

Page 95

material would be burned prior to 1955. What is the basis 2 for that statement in your affidavit?

3 A. Well, they used to come in and dump over the banks, you know, when I was working on reclaiming scrap metal down there, you know. And then I would be down there different times and go collect a check, you know, 7 from Alcine from picking scrap metal, you know, and I'd see the trucks there.

Q. Was that time period where you were picking scrap metal, was that the only time period in which you were employed in some way by the dump facility?

A. Well, we weren't employed. We were independent 13 contractors. We were scrap pickers and they just give us 14 a check for how much when they weighed, it they took it up 15 to Patterson Iron and Metal or Enge's up here on 16 Washington Street or whatever, and when they weighed it in 17 they just paid us for how much we picked. We put it in a pile and they'd take it up and collect for it and then write us a check.

- Q. Were there any other times periods where you 21 were doing any kind of work at the site for which you were 22 being paid?
- A. Well, one summer we were setting the steel bar 24 joists for the dump building with a crane from Broadway 25 Sand and Gravel, Glen Carmichael and I were setting them,

Now, in 1955 I would see some. You know, it's just like you're going in and out of someplace and you see people there and you talk to them and you don't say anything, you just go on, and you see them passing by, you know they're there, you recognize who they are, but that was about it. I mean I -- 1960 and '67 is where I could say I observed probably regularly people coming in and out.

Q. And did you have firsthand knowledge in that time period, 1960 to 1967, of Frigidaire trucks coming into the facility?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Could you say yes or no for the record?
- A. Yes. Yes. Yes.
- Q. Thank you.

How did you identify those trucks?

- A. How? They had signs on them.
- O. Can you describe generally what they would have 20 looked like or what the signage might have looked like?
- A. They had different kinds of trucks, different 22 sizes and shapes. They had a dealer right next door that handled GMC trucks, and they had different-sized dumps, and some stake-beds, and some three-and-a-quarter, you know, different type of trucks that would dump things. I

Page 96

Page 97

8

9

14

15

19

20

1

2

3

5

6

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Page 100

Page 101

Page 98

and we'd see them come in there.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

19

20

21

22

24

3

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

18

19

20

24

- Q. Turning again to part B of paragraph 5 of your affidavit which is marked as exhibit PRP number 1, the last portion says residue remained at the site. Can you tell me what you mean by that?
- A. It was mostly shavings, like I told you. There was a lot of steel shavings that we used. Evidently when they were milling things or something, you know, trimming them up, there was steel shavings on them, and you would 10 walk along where the dump was and if they didn't get all 11 dumped over the side they would be laying there, because 12 they couldn't burn them anymore. They had to wait for the buildozer to come along and push them over.
 - Q. Do you have any knowledge of what direction these Frigidaire trucks would have been coming from?
- A. Frigidaire trucks would come from the south. 17 That was the only Frigidaire plant. The other one was 18 downtown on Taylor Street.
 - Q. Do you know roughly what the street address would have been for the Frigidaire facility where you think the trucks were coming from?
- A. Either Springboro Pike or Dryden Road. 23 Springboro Pike, they fronted -- you go down Springboro Pike where the truck plant is now, on the right was the old Frigidaire plant. They've tore a lot of that down.

1 to be two bad crossings down there, Dorothy Lane and 2 Springboro, that when they were switching trains and cars and things you couldn't get through, it was a switch yard down there for the railroad, still there.

But anyway, they put an overhead down below so you could get over the railroad, and closed Dorothy Lane off and dead-ended it. That's when they named Springboro

That road that they call Springboro Pike now 10 which comes up past the old Frigidaire plant, which was a GMC truck plant or whatever it is, I don't know, SUVs or whatever they made down there where the old Frigidaire plant was, comes right up straight and runs along the railroad track and then comes up to I-75.

North of Dorothy Lane and south -- that wasn't 16 any road south of Dorothy Lane. North of Dorothy Lane it was just an old gravel road that went to some gravel pits, Jackson Sand and Gravel, Shorty Wetzel's tire plant, and that's it. And then they changed the name to Springboro Pike.

21 So Dryden Road has been Dryden -- well, they 22 call part of it, part of old Springboro they call West 23 Springboro now. I mean they can't make up their minds what the name is. They might call it Daisy Lane next. I 25 don't know.

Page 99

On the left was the sales plant and the office building. There was about two stories. Frank Ireland was president at the time, and Russ Polen was vice president, and I used to haul cattle for them on the side. Is there anything eise I can tell you?

- Q. I was a little confused earlier in terms of the geography of it. I think you testified that Dryden Road had had a number of different names over the years?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Are Springboro Pike and Dryden Road one and the same?

A. Yes. It started out it was South Broadway, 13 okay, and I think some of it's still South Broadway in the 14 City of Dayton on the north side of the river over the 15 bridge. Then you come south and they call it South 16 Broadway all the way down. And then they changed the name 17 to Springboro Pike when Moraine became a city. Springboro Pike used to come up through there and then now -- then they called it Springboro Pike for years.

Then the City of Moraine here about eight, ten 21 years ago changed the name to Dryden Road. It's all the 22 same stretch of road from the river south to East River 23 Road there.

So they took Springboro Pike, and when they put 25 the overhead over the railroad tracks, because there used Anyway, that's the history of that road.

O. Thank you. That helps, I think.

You have testified a bit about the gravel pits that were on the property when were those gravel pits started?

- A. The one was started, the Broadway Sand and Gravel Pit, was started sometime in -- during World War II in about '43 or '44.
- O. And then I apologize if you've already testified 10 to this but I may have missed it. What was the year your father purchased the property?
- 12 A. He purchased the Duncen farm in the -- back in the thirties sometimes. He had it when I was old enough to remember much of anything. On the first map of '38 I can show you the farmhouse. He owned it at that time, but I don't know if it was '37, '36 or what. 16
- 17 Q. Does your family still have an ownership 18 interest in the property?
- 19 A. My stepmother has a 40 percent ownership in the 20 property.
- 21 Q. So has there been some ownership on the part of 22 your family during this entire time period we've discussed 23 from the 1930's through the present?
- 24 A. Yes.
 - Q. We touched on it briefly, but can you give me

5136 Phillipsburg-Union Road, Englewood, OH 45322 Nicholasrptg@Juno.com

6

9

12

15

9

10

12

13

17

21

22

23

24

25

(Pages 102 to 105)

Page 104

Page 102

any specific details in terms of what types of trucks or what they actually looked like that were Frigidaire trucks?

2

3

4

6

8

9

11

12

13

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

1

5

б

7

8

ç

10

11

12

13

14

15

15

17

18

19

23

- A. Well, Frigidaire had some different sized 5 trucks. They had some dump trucks, they had some big trucks, and they had some pickup trucks. You know, they had different trucks.
 - Q. You testified at one point that you helped your father with tax preparation and other matters, and you became aware of his tenants through that process. Did you do any sort of tax preparation or bookkeeping work for Mr. Grillot?
- A. Well, Cyril Grillot, who was my father's 14partner, I worked on the tax returns, you know, when they divided them up with the tenants from the rent receipts. 15 16 I'd help him with the rent receipts. He'd go through his list of tenants, and he kept a ledger, and he'd ask me did they pay this month, did they pay this month, did they pay this month, you know.

And some of the properties he owned with 21 Mr. Grillot and some he owned himself, and he had them separated out, and we would do just the rough -- they took them down and they -- Ed Hence was our accountant for years. My dad would do his own tax returns and then take 25 them down to his accountant. Cyril did the same thing.

- Q. Would you have any personal knowledge that would let you know or give you a sense of what proportion of the 3 dump's business would have been represented by these particular companies?
 - A. (Witness shaking head.)
 - Q. Would you say yes or no for the record?
- A. No. That was all Alcine. See, my father and Cyril Grillot, they were just landowners. Like I said before, the only thing my father said about the dump was 10 if they didn't develop it the way he wanted it developed 11 then he told them to, the way they dumped it.
- Q. You also testified earlier that certain drivers 13 of certain companies may have had keys to get to the 14 facility after hours. Do you recall that testimony?
 - A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Do you have firsthand knowledge that that was 17 the case, they had keys, or is that an assumption you're making based on the fact they were able to use the 19 facility after hours?

20 A. Well, I'll tell you what. I parked on -- behind 21 the building by that little office. There was about 22 twenty feet there, and it ran back about sixty feet, where we used to park back there. And I would be in the office 23 24 in the evening, and I'd have a couple of builders with me,

25 and we'd be looking at scatter lots and what kind of house

Page 103

Q. In terms of bookkeeping for the dump would you ever have had occasion to see a list of customers, for example, written out on paper or other paperwork that would reflect who was using the dump during any of these time periods?

A. No. Alcine kept a book out there, it was just an old ledger book, back there. I never touched it. I never looked in it or anything.

- Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of how many different customers there may have been over a given time span; for example, the 1960 to 1967 time span?
- A. Oh, I don't know. There was contractors that dumped solid fill in there sometimes, you know. There was probably someplace in the neighborhood of about thirty, forty a year.
- Q. In terms of identifying specific companies in your affidavit, how did you choose these specific companies to list?
- A. Those with the ones I would see most of the time 20 come in, and the others, there was a lot of unmarked trucks came in. I didn't chase them back to the dump to 21 see what they were doing, you know. I would just sit 22 there. Usually I would be on the phone listening to some idiot, figuring out how to get rid of him, and then watch 25 these trucks go by.

Page 105

you could put on them and where what jurisdiction was there, things like. That would be sometimes, you know, 3 eight, nine o'clock at night before we'd leave, and we'd 4 see trucks go by. Now, there was a gate back there where 5 that farm fence was, and it was locked at six o'clock at 6 night, and they didn't drive through the gate without it 7 being unlocked, so I think it's a fair assumption that 8 they had a key.

Now, Cyril told me that Alcine had given certain companies keys, but I saw them actually go through. In fact, you know, they'd get out and come out and they'd get out and lock the gate again, you know.

Q. Just checking to see if I have anything additional. I think I may be about done. 14

15 Did you review any particular documents in 16 preparing your affidavit?

- A. No. There's no records.
- 18 Q. Is it fair to say that after 1972 your personal 19 knowledge or sort of personal visits to the site ended for 20 the most part?
 - A. Oh, I'd go over there once in a while. My father died in 1980, and I'd go over there once in a while -- or 1979 -- and I'd go over there and see him, stop in and see him when he was down there, because my mother had died and he'd remarried in '73 and he lived

(Pages 106 to 109)

Page 106

north of town there and I didn't get to see him as much, and I'd stop in during the day if I was downtown or 3 something like that.

4

6

8

13

14

16

17

19

20

22

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. More of a background question, but during that 5 time period of 1948 to 1954 perhaps when you were young, where did you grow up in relation to the site? Did you live very far away?
- A. No. We lived off Dorothy Lane near Far Hills right on the edge of Hills and Dales. We lived on a 10 street called Fairmont Avenue that runs north and south 11 off of Dorothy Lane. And we lived on the block -- it was 12 a half street. The rich people lived on Ridgeway and the poor people lived on Fairmont. But it was only a half street. They never developed the whole street. One block 15 was just houses on one side, and the other houses faced Ridgeway.

In fact, they were the tracts of land that John 18 Patterson had given to some of his employees there when he gave the park to the City of Dayton. And there's a lot of old NCR executives that live, they're deceased now, but 21 they lived along Ridgeway Road there.

- Q. How about the time period from 1960 to 1967, 23 where did you live in relation to the site we've been discussing today?
- 25 A. Well, from 1965 -- well, it was earlier than

Page 108

- but I would get there a couple, three times a week after
- six and seven, yeah, and then sometimes later. It just
- 3 varied. Whatever the need was. If they needed me and
 - they couldn't decide over the phone, we had to look at a map or something, a plot plan or whatever, I would go over
- and look at it. Nothing to do with the dump. I rented an
- office from my father and Cyril.
- 8 MS. LLOYD: I don't think I have anything
- 9 further. Thank you very much.
 - THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
- 11 MR. CRAGO: I don't have any questions.
- 12 MR. HUNT: Mr. Boesch, can you hear me all
- 13 right?

7

10

14

18

19

2

3

15

22

24

- THE WITNESS: Yeah. Fine.
- 15 MR. HUNT: My name's Nathan Hunt, and I 16 represent NCR and the Miami Conservancy District, and I
- 17 only have three questions for you.

CROSS EXAMINATION

20 BY MR. HUNT:

- 21 Q. My first question is earlier today you stated 22 that NCR brought foundry cores and metal shavings to the
- 23 site. What is the basis for your knowledge?
- 24 A. The basis of my knowledge is that they used to 25 come down and dump down there, and after they closed down

Page 107

Page 109

- that. In '62 I lived on a farm in Greene County. I bought a farm out there.
- Q. So approximately what distance would you travel then to get from your home to work each day?
- A. It's according to which office I was going to. I had two offices. I had an office in Bellbrook in Greene County, and I had an office in Moraine. And the Moraine office I had -- I started out in the commercial, industrial end of the real estate business, and I had two people there that worked with me there and plus two builders there, and then I had the residential office down in Bellbrook. Then in 1974 I merged with Heritage Realtors, Coldwell Banker-Heritage.
- Q. During the time periods in which you were maintaining two offices, approximately what portion of your time was that office --
- A. I would spend probably -- when I had the Bellbrook office, when I started that, I'd spend about 18 70 percent of the time there, and usually the time spent over at the Moraine office was later on in the afternoon and evening because I'd go through with builders and things like that.
 - Q. Did that decrease the number of days per week in which you were at the Moraine office?
 - A. Well, sometimes I wouldn't get there every day

- their dump over there on South Main Street. 1
 - Q. And you directly observed these materials or you
 - were told that these materials were being processed?
- A. No. I'd see the foundry cores. The foundry 5 cores would come up all the time because, well,
- representing the conservancy district, the foundry cores 7
- over on West River Road, a guy tried to build a dam out
- 8 there one time and change the river, if you want to go
- 9 back in the history. I think the conservancy can tell you
- 10 that. And that's where I think a lot of the foundry cores
- were going for a long time. And then they had to pay to 11
- 12 dump them because the conservancy stopped him and took
- 13
- over his property. They took one away from my dad and Cyril too down there. But anyway --14
 - Q. But you saw NCR foundry cores?
- 16 A. Yeah. They had one of those trucks like that that hauled cores, you know. They were a different type 17 18 of truck.
- 19 Q. You also mentioned that you had a relationship, 20 you were friends or you knew one of the NCR drivers, and I 21 believe you said that individual's first name was John?
 - A. Yeah. It's John Kelly.
- 23
 - A. Yeah. I tended bar with him up at Kramer's when
- 25 I was in college.

29 (Pages 110 to 113)

Page 110 Page 112 1 Q. And how was that spelled? only one last question but I lied. 2 2 A. Okay. A. I think it was K-E-L-L-Y. I don't know. 3 3 Q. Okay. My next question, I'm going to ask you to Q. The -- you indicated that that operation I 4 turn your attention to what has previously been marked as 4 believe was the Shane Gravel --5 5 exhibit EPA 2, and earlier today I believe you marked --A. Schon. you placed a tab on this map that states 1944; is that 6 Q. Schon Gravel Pit? 7 correct? A. Bill Schon. Yes. 8 A. That's correct. 8 Q. Was there any relation between that operation 9 9 Q. And what does that tab represent? and the South Dayton Dump operation? 10 A. That represents the time that my father and 10 A. No. 11 Cyril Grillot acquired that. I think there was about 11 MR. HUNT: I have no further questions. 40 acres, 30 acres in that tract from Albert Davis, Dutch 12 THE WITNESS: No. Bill Schon was just a ground 13 Davis. That was where the second gravel pit came in. 13 owner. 14 That's now where the quarry is they call it. 14 MR. HUNT: Thank you. 15 Q. And I also believe that while you were 15 MR. HESTER: Mr. Boesch, my name is Mark Hester, 16 testifying concerning the Dutch Davis property you 16 and I represent Delphi Corporation, and I just have a 17 17 indicated that the boundry between the Dutch Davis couple of quick questions. 18 property and the site ran along where the DP&L power lines 18 19 19 are located; is that correct? **CROSS EXAMINATION** 20 20 A. Right. Right here is the old road running back BY MR. HESTER: 21 here. There's the Duncen farm still there. 21 Q. Today you made reference to an Inland facility 22 22 Q. Would you using this blue pen -on Abbey Avenue. 23 23 A. Uh-huh. A. Yes. 24 Q. -- would you mark what you believe to be the 24 Q. And you mentioned that that facility brought or 25 boundaries of the Dutch Davis property on EPA exhibit 2. someone on behalf of that facility brought metal shavings Page 111 Page 113 A. Yeah. Let me see here. to the site? 1 1 2 MR. HOFFMAN: Go this way. 2 A. Yes. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. Let's see. You had the Q. I'd like to refer you, as other folks have done, 3 4 Sohio station on the corner, which is now torn down. to PRP exhibit 1, and it looks like at section 5-C you 5 make reference to that same facility, and the words that Roughly that. I think it's about 20 or 30 acres. That 6 was the ground that we traded for the conservancy -- for 6 are attributed to you there reflect that materials, but 7 unspecified materials, were brought to that location. I the UD ground. 7 8 MR. HUNT: That is what I thought. 8 guess my question is are you sure that it was in fact 9 Let the record reflect that -metal shavings that was brought from that facility to the 1.0 10 THE WITNESS: Then they bought it back. Cyril 11 11 A. Well, almost all of those trucks that came from bought it back. 12 MR. HUNT: -- that Mr. Boesch has outlined on 12 a lot of those manufacturing plants mostly all had little 13 EPA 2 what he believes to be the boundry of the Dutch metal shavings, because they were precision work that was 14 done, you know. Like I know Inland made the ice trays for 14Davis property. 15 Frigidaire and things like that. If they weren't 15 **BY MR. HUNT:** 16 precision they'd trim them up and they'd bring the stuff 16 Q. One last question. Earlier today you also down there and dump it. And a lot of times they brought 17 indicated that no dumping of waste materials occurred on it in in these cardboard drums like, and they'd dump it 18 the Dutch Davis property; is that correct? 18 19 A. To the best of my knowledge. 19 over the side and that would be it, and it was all solid.

20

21

22

23

24

A. Huh?

Q. To the best of your knowledge?

but it was right back in here.

A. I was gone when Alcine had his -- well, he built

that air curtain handler back there or something. That to

Q. You also indicated earlier today, and I did say

my knowledge was right on the edge of the Davis property,

20

21

22

24

25

23

Q. But I have to ask you not to speculate.

Q. I have to ask you not to speculate for the

25 I saw it on the ground afterwards when I'd walk along

A. I never saw it dumped out of the truck. Okay?

purpose of this discussion here today.

3

4

5

6

7

(Pages 114 to 117)

Page 114

there because I used to go out and check that thing for my dad every once in a while to be sure they weren't getting anything in there after Montgomery County got the injunction against him, you know, and that's all I can say. I never saw them dump them directly out of the truck, but they were on the ground after they left.

- Q. And you believe the material that was on the ground that you were referring to actually came from the truck that you're attributing to Inland that you saw come 10 in?
- 11 A. I think so. Yes,

1

4

6

8

9

12

14

16

17

18

20

21

2

4

7

8

13

14

18

21

25

- Q. Did those trucks have any Inland-related 13 markings of some kind on them, or GM?
- A. Yes. They were sort of a dark green truck and 15 had Inland on the side.
 - Q. Okay. Also in your statements today you referred to a facility at I think it's Wisconsin and **Cincinnati Streets?**
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And you said you had no personal knowledge of what was brought to the site from that plant but that you 22 imagined it was shavings?
- 23 A. Well, it was another General Motors plant, Delco 24 Moraine, which I don't even want to call them a first 25 cousin of Inland or Frigidaire or what. I know Charlie

- Page 116 Q. You mentioned Katherine Boesch, and she is your
- stepmother?
 - A. Stepmother. That's correct.
- Q. And she owns a 40 percent interest --
 - A. Yes.
- Q. -- in the property today?
 - A. Right, Today.

8 How did that happen? Okay. When my father died he left half to his widow, and he left half to his four 10 children. I had no desire to have anything to do with it.

- 11 Okay? In fact, if you want to get into it a little
- 12 further, I was going through a really nasty divorce. I
- had a company to protect and a farm to protect. So 13
- 14 Mr. Grillot, Cyril Grillot, came to me and offered me more 15 than Katherine was going to pay so I sold to him. That's
- 16 how his family got the undivided one-eighth that I had,
- 17 which would give them, what is it, eight-sixteenths. 18
 - MR. HOFFMAN: Nine.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Nine-sixteenths and
- 20 five-sixteenths.
 - MR. HOFFMAN: Seven.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Or seven, Nine and seven. So
- 23 that's how Grillots got the nine and the Boeschs have the
- 24 seven, because I sold out to Mr. Grillot.
- BY MR. WATERMAN:

21

7

8

Page 115

- 1 Q. Did you do that -- and what period of time did you do that, sell your interest?
- 3 A. Well, I sold that just about a year-and-a-half 4 after my father died. I got divorced in 1980.
- O. So that would have been sometime in 1980 that 6 you sold your interest?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. After acquiring it in 1979?
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. Was the dump still operating in the 1979, 1980
- 11 time frame?
- 12 A. Not to my knowledge. I -- I didn't see a whole 13 lot of it. Katherine kept the books. I got out of it and washed my hands of it and went on to build my real estate 14 15 company.
- 16 Q. But was the company operating as she was keeping 17 the books for the company at that point?
- 18 A. Well, she was keeping books for the partnership, 19 and the dump was paying rent to her, but other than that, 20 you know, I can't say.
 - Q. Uh-huh.
- 21 22 A. I don't know what went on then. Kenny was dead 23 by then, Alcine's brother, and Doyle was gone, he had 24 moved down the road, that was Doyle's Auto Parts, and I never had any great love for Alcine so I didn't even

- Wilson said what's good for General Motors is good for the country when he was Secretary of State. Secretary of Defense. But I assumed I guess that Wisconsin brought them, but I didn't see what they brought from the
- 5 Wisconsin plant, which was a Delco Moraine plant. 6 Q. So you're not really sure about that one?
 - A. (Witness shaking head.)
 - Q. Can you just verbalize that?
- Ģ A. No. I'm not sure what Delco Moraine brought to 10 the -- brought to the dump.
- 11 MR. HESTER: Thank you very much. That's all I 12 have.
 - THE WITNESS: Thank you.
 - MR. WATERMAN: Mr. Boesch, I'm Chuck Waterman.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 16 MR. WATERMAN: And I'm here on behalf of Dayton 17 Power and Light Company.

19 **CROSS EXAMINATION**

20 BY MR. WATERMAN:

- Q. Everybody here may already know this, but just 22 to clarify some things in the family tree, you are the son 23 of one of the owners of the South Dayton Dump; is that 24 correct?
 - A. Yes, That's correct.

Page 117

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

Page 118 Page 120 bother to stop around, you know. Q. Okay. 2 2 Q. But he was still out there as far as you know? A. Right here within this line is. 3 3 A. Yeah. He was still out there someplace. Q. And can you, in words, approximate where that is 4 Q. Somewhere out there on the dump? 4 in relation to other landmarks on here? 5 5 A. He was way down at the end. I -- they had a --A. Well, I'll tell you, it was right across from 6 I think he was using that second road they put -- well, 6 Dayton Power and Light's service building here. There was it's a path, whatever you want to call it. Entrance. I a -- there was a whole building here, right across, about don't know. It was never dedicated. But, in fact, you midway down. See, here's -- here's East River Road, and 9 9 can go out there and see, the gates are still there. here's North Broadway, and this is just about midway. 10 Q. Why is it you didn't want your interest in the 10 Q. About midway? 11 dump or in this land? 11 A. Yeah. 12 12 A. I had no desire. No. I had a farm over in Q. All right. 13 Greene County and I wanted to buy another farm, and then 13 A. Might be about 40 percent. Way down, just 14 my wife walked out and said she didn't want to be with us 14 roughly. anymore, so I had to pay her and I had to do everything, 15 Q. And approximately when would that have been the 16 16 gate for South Dayton Dump? you know. I can only do about two things at once. 17 Q. That's one more than me. 17 A. That would have been the entrance from when they 1.8 18 started it in 1945 to approximately, I don't know, in the You may not know this, but do you expect, do you seventies sometime. I don't know. 19 think that you may at some point in the future acquire 20 Q. Sometime in the seventies? 20 another interest in this property? 21 A. I'm a little worried about it to be quite frank 21 A. Sometime in the seventies. Yes, sir. 22 with you. I don't want any part of it. 22 Q. Okay. And then when was the second -- where was 23 Q. Okay. But that is a possibility? 23 the second gate? 24 A. That is a possibility in fact, but I don't --24 A. Here was the second one, right here. You can 25 still see it. There's a gate still back here and there's 25 Q. Okay. Page 119 Page 121 A. And hopefully she's got enough friends and other a gate still back here. 2 2 relatives that she doesn't need to leave anything to me. Q. Okay. When was that the gate? 3 MS. AMY WRIGHT: Tell her to will it to the 3 A. That was the gate after they closed this one up 4 state. 4 in the seventies, and that was the gate down there then. 5 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 5 6 6 BY MR. WATERMAN: A. Right in between there, went straight back that 7 Q. During your testimony earlier you talked way. And they gave up this building here. 8 about -- I think you talked about the three different sets Q. So what is that would you say; a quarter mile, a 9 9

- of gates for access to the dump itself?
- 10 A. Uh-huh.

12

13

15

18

- 11 Q. Is that correct?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. Could we look at EPA --
- 14 A. At different times. Right.
 - Q. Right.
- 16 A. They were at different times. They weren't all 17 the same time.
 - Q. Could we look at EPA exhibit 3, please?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And could you show me where those gates were and 20 21 at what -- approximately what period of time that was the
- functioning gate for the South Dayton Dump? 22
- 23 A. Here was the first gate, or first entrance, to 24 my knowledge before any of these buildings were ever 25 built.

- half mile, south of the original gate?
- A. I would say approximately. About a quarter of a 11 mile.
- 12 O. About a quarter mile?
- 13 A. Yeah.

10

15

- 14 Q. Okay.
 - A. There's two -- three buildings on there.
- 16 O. And then the third gate? 17
 - A. The third gate was down here. Right here.
- 18 O. Uh-huh.
- A. That was the third one right down in here. 19 20 Now, that's behind the palletizing place because
- 21 that came through Cyril's ground, Mr. Grillot's ground.
- He came in through there. See, he kept this part down in
- 23 here. Below this gate and down in here was Cyril's.
 - Q. I see. So he owned that land?
- 25 A. He owned that land separately. Yes.

(Pages 122 to 125) 32

Page 122 Page 124 1 Q. I see. Okay. 1 stuff like that before they stopped the burning, before 2 And when would that have been the operating gate 3 3 Q. Uh-huh. for the dump? 4 A. Oh, that was probably sometime maybe in the, I 4 A. They were salvage people, you know. 5 don't know, the last three or four years that Alcine was 5 Q. Yeah. running the thing. Probably in the -- that's all A. But they were itinerate. Gosh, a couple of them 7 speculation on my part. I can't go much further than 7 lived in big boxes back there sometimes. 8 Q. Okay. Anyone else? 9 A. Not that I know of. Well, Doyle was a partner 9 Q. Okay. But then where was your office building 10 when you --10 but he went across the road. 11 A. See right here? 11 Q. Right. Okay. Now, you mentioned that you were 12 O. Yeah. 12 able to identify dumpers sometimes by their trucks; is 13 13 that correct? A. Right here. 14 Q. And then you look north at this entrance? A. Yes, sir. 14 15 A. Yes. 15 Q. And during that period 1960 to 1967 you could Q. Okay. 16 16 see the trucks proceeding through the gate north of your 17 A. That was the Flemming-Rainey building, the GMC office window when you were at your office? 17 18 truck building. 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. Okay. Thanks. 19 Q. Is that correct? 20 A. DP&L was our best customer. 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 21 Q. You said actually in your testimony earlier, you Q. That clears it up. Okay. 22 Well, you've mentioned DP&L a couple of times. 22 talked about DP&L. How did you know it was DP&L dumping, 23 23 first of all? A. Yes, sir. 24 24 A. Well, I'll tell you what, if you've seen one of Q. And before we get to our favorite customer, you 25 worked out there on and off you said 1948 to 1952, odd 25 their line trucks once you can't miss it the second time. Page 123 jobs, etcetera? 1 They all looked alike, and they all parked at night right

1 2 A. Yeah, just sometimes just cleaning up things in 3 general, you know. Paper would blow up against the fences 4 and everything else. 5 Q. Did any of the other owners have children? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Did any of those children work at the site? 8 A. They weren't old enough. I was the oldest. Q. Were there ever any other employees at the site? 9 10 A. At the site? 11 Q. Yes. 12 A. Well, there was a guy that picked scrap iron for 13 years, his name was Hayduck, but I don't know what ever 14 happened to him. I couldn't have sworn to it. 15 Q. What was his name? 16 A. Hayduck, H-A-Y-D-U-C-K, or D-U-C-T. He was just 17 a metal scrap man and stuff like that. 18 Q. Was he one of these independent contractors? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. Okay.

A. But nobody got any social security or any

Medicare or anything, or any health benefits from that

Q. Anybody else work at the dump that you recall?

A. There was some itinerate cardboard pickers and

21

22

23

24

25

operation.

across the street from our office, backed up to the big service building there with the dock, you know. It's all torn down now. They all parked over there and, Christ, I 5 couldn't miss them. I'd see them ten times a day, you 6 7 Q. Okay. So they were in the neighborhood, you knew what they looked like?

A. Yeah. Then the line trucks would go out, and my 10 understanding from Frank Matson, who was a foreman over there years ago, lived out in Greene County where I lived, who ended up as a township trustee, that, you know, I 13 asked him how's come those trucks came in every night. He said they cannot -- they have to dump, like

15 if they plant a pole, you know, and they did it out, auger 16 it out, you know, they put it on the back of the truck, they have to go dump it that night. They can't put it 18 back in the hole. They have to get fresh material in the 19 hole.

Q. Now, you say that these were line trucks. What 20 21 do you mean when you say a line truck?

22 A. Well, the guys that go out and work on the 23 lines, the telephone poles, and replace them. Well, they get right down to it, the transformers, stuff like that. 25 They were the linemen. They all worked on the trucks.

33 (Pages 126 to 129)

			33 (Fages 120 to 129
1	Page 126		Page 128
1	O. What did the line trucks look like?	1	just according to what kind of job they were doing, but
2	A. Oh, the lines trucks were mostly GMC trucks.	2	usually it was the line trucks that came in.
3	They had their line trucks then were sort of a gray,	3	Q. And so this was not a large quantify of soil,
4	light color, light color, maybe a light gray or dark	4	just a small quantity that they shoveled?
5	white, and they had sides built up on them where they	5	A. Well, you know. I don't know. A fifty gallon
6	carried material, you know. And they had a path down the	6	drum maybe, you know
7	center of them. They weren't really some of them were	7	Q. Okay.
8	solid but most the line trucks weren't, and they had rigs	8	A that they would hand shovel off the holes
9	on them that they could lift stuff up with and things like	9	or they had post hole diggers too. And then they would
10	that, small winches and things.	10	bring a big truck out with the poles on it and they would
11	Q. So they weren't dump trucks; these were	11	hook them up.
12	specialized trucks?	12	Q. You also said there was scrap metal, bolts,
13	A. Not normally they weren't, no.	13	etcetera?
14	Q. So you've mentioned the soil from utility	14	A. Yes.
15	operations was some of the material they dumped at the	15	Q. How did that material arrive at the South Dayton
16	South Dayton Dump; is that correct?	16	Dump?
17	A. Yes, sir. That's correct.	17	A. It would arrive on the in the trucks. And
18	Q. And you also mentioned scrap metal and bolts,	18	they had canvas bags the lineman used, you know, when they
19	etcetera?	19	were working up someplace and transferring something, they
20	A. Bolts and nuts, and those turn bolts they used.	20	would throw it in a canvas bag like, and they would throw
21	They use a guy wire, you know, and they wanted to draw the	21	those on the back of a truck and just go out and dump
22	guy wire tight, and they had these turn bolts and you just	22	them. Usually they wouldn't get that far. Kenny would
23	stick a spud bar in them and turn them and they'd tighten.	23	get them. He wanted the scrap metal.
24	They had bolts connected to each end with the screws in	24	Q. Again, this arrived on a line truck?
25	the side, you know, and they'd turn them.	25	A. Yes.
	Page 127		Page 129
1	Q. Uh-huh.	1	Q. This scrap bolts and metal?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I used to use them to build line fences. They were great.

Q. How was the soil transported to the South Dayton Dump?

A. They usually, most of them, they just put it on the back of the platform of the truck, you know, in between.

Q. No.

1.0 A. Well, their trucks were -- they were trucks with 11 the center was open.

Q. Uh-huh.

A. They had cabinets on each side, or bins like, but they were taller than the regular plumber's truck you would see or something like that, they were taller because inside they had compartments where they carried parts.

Q. Uh-huh.

A. And they would usually put them right on the back of the truck there. It was a -- it was a metal deck and they put them right on there and then she just shoveled them off.

Q. So when they dumped soil at the South Dayton Dump, these weren't dump trucks, they had to physically shovel the soil off of it?

A. Once in a while they were dump trucks, it was

Q. This scrap bolts and metal?

A. Yes.

2

5

6

7

8

9

18

19

20

21

3 Q. Now, the transformers, what kind of trucks did 4 the transformers arrive on?

A. They came on line trucks too.

Q. On line trucks?

A. Yes.

Q. Can you describe for me what the transformers looked like?

10 A. Well, the transformers were steel gray, and they were cylinder in shape, and they were probably, I don't know circumference there, so I don't know. They were probably -- I don't know what the circumference was, but 14 they were probably about two and a half feet, three feet 15 high, maybe four feet high. I never measured one or anything. You see them sitting on top of poles every day.

17 Q. And they were cylinders you said?

A. Yeah.

Q. Okay.

A. They were cylinders. Yeah.

Q. Any other features on these cylinders that you

22 recall?

23 A. Well, they had some clips on them where you could pop the lid, you know, some of those clips that clip 25 down on the side. I don't know. Like --

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

Page 130 Page 132 1 Q. Any other features that you recall? down there. 2 A. Nothing spectacular about them. Q. And his last name is M-A-T-S-O-N? 3 Q. They came in on the line trucks as well? 3 A. M-A-T-S-O-N, yes. He lived on Sears Road. 4 A. Yeah, The line trucks would go out and replace 4 Q. Any other DP&L employees that you were 5 the bad ones and bring the old ones in and dump them. acquainted with, or truck drivers? 6 Q. And when did you observe transformers being I knew a couple of presidents. 7 7 dumped at the South Dayton Dump by DP&L, what years or Q. They probably didn't work across the street from 8 8 the South Dayton Dump? 9 A. Well, I saw them between '60 and '67, that's for 9 A. No. They were down in the gas and electric 10 sure, when I had my office over there. 10 building. 11 Q. So you actually saw DP&L trucks with transformer 11 Q. Yeah. 12 on them? 12 A. What's that one they named the plant after down 13 A. A lot of times I would be back there looking for 13 on the river down there down near Manchester? 14 parts that I could use on the farm, you know. Okay? I 14 MS. WRIGHT: Bob Killen. 15 would be back in the dump office and a truck would come in 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, Killen, and there's a couple 16 and have a transformer or two transformers. And Kenny of plants named down there by presidents. 17 Grillot would not touch them. He didn't have any faith in 17 BY MR. WATERMAN: 18 touching the things. They were Alcine's things. So, 18 Q. So the men would unload the transformers by the 13 anyway, Kenny just a lot of times he would have the driver 19 building? 20 set them off right next to the building. He would say 20 A. Uh-huh. 21 Alcine will just pick them up there, you know. 21 Q. And leave them there for Alcine? 22 Q. Set them off next to which building? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 23 A. The dump building in that first entrance. Q. What happened to the transformers, if you know? 24 Remember where I showed you where that was? 24 A. Well, to the best of my knowledge, Alcine would 25 Q. Uh-huh. 25 take them someplace and take them apart. Page 131 Page 133 1 A. The second building. Not the building facing Q. What is your knowledge based on? Dryden Road but the next building back immediately behind 2 A. My knowledge is based on seeing Alcine put them it, there's a storage building in there, but then there's on a pickup truck and go down one of the roads along by about a 5,000 square foot building, which was the the gravel pits. dump-off, and they stored scrap and stuff inside, and 5 Q. So Alcine took them deeper into the South Dayton that's where Kenny would have them set them off at the 6 Dump? 7 side there for Alcine because Kenny didn't want to touch 7 A. Uh-huh. 8 them. O. But you don't know where he took them? 9 9 Q. How were they moved; do you recall? A. No. Well, I've got an idea where he took them 10 A. How were they moved? 10 but I couldn't swear to it because he was down by that 11 Q. Yes. 11 where he had that wind curtain built. This was after, you 12 A. They would lift them off the back, maybe two of 12 know, everything was pretty well shut down out in there. 13 them, maybe one of them would lift them, according to how 13 Q. Where he had the wind curtain. Oh, the 14 strong they were. 14 incinerator? 15 Q. One man would just lift a transformer? 15 A. Yeah. Whatever they want to call it. Yeah. 16 A. Pretty close to it. Yeah. They hang up on the 16 Q. So you believe he took them there but you don't 17 poles. 17 know that for certain? 18 18 Q. Okay. Did you ever know any of the names of the A. Well, I know he took them there because one day

19

20

21

23

24

taken apart down there.

22 them to the incinerator site?

A. Yeah.

25 transformers taken?

19 DP&L employees or drivers? You mentioned that one fellow.

21 was a foreman over there. He was a township trustee over

A. Well, I knew Frank probably from about '64, '65

Q. What period of time did you know Frank?

25 to about 1970, 1972, 1973. He lived south of Bellbrook

22 in Sugarcreek Township where I lived.

A. Not -- that one. I knew Frank Matson because he

20

23

24

I went down there and there was a bunch of them sitting

Q. So you actually know that then, that he took

Q. Where in relation to the incinerator were those

Page 136

Page 137

Page 134

- A. That was down beyond the third entrance down there just north of the Davis property on the back there, that wood curtain burner or whatever.
- Q. Does that incinerator show up on any of these 5 maps to your knowledge?
- A. Not to my knowledge. Let's see. This is '68. 7 I don't know whether he had built it then or not. It had to be down in here.

MR. HOFFMAN: Down in here someplace?

10 THE WITNESS: Yeah, someplace. I don't know. I 11 don't think he had it built. He would just go in the back 12 and take it apart, you know, when they stopped dumping. 13 After 1979, '80, they didn't dump too much, just some 14 solid fill that Alcine had contracts for.

15 BY MR. WATERMAN:

- 16 Q. Well, with respect to the discussion we just 17 had --
 - A. Yeah.

1

6

8

9

18

22

2

5

7

8

9

10

15

16

21 22

23

- 19 Q. -- are we talking about the 1960 to 1967 time 20 period?
- 21 A. No. No.

Well, there was some in there. Now, he would 23 take them apart, and I don't know where he took them apart at, but later on he took them down in there. I know Cyril 5252525 sent me down there one time to see if I could find him on

1 there.

2

4

5

6

7

Я

9

Q. So he was disassembling transformers through the seventies you believe?

- A. I believe so. Yes, sir.
- Q. And even after 1980 when you went down to sign the paper --
 - A. Yes, sir.
- Q. -- you think so but you're not certain?
- A. I think so. I wouldn't swear to it. There was
- 10 some transformers there but I couldn't tell if they were 11
- brand new, old or --
- 12 Q. Do you know what happened to the transformers 13 what Alcine was done with them?
- 14 A. No. I really don't. I'd see some sitting
- 15 around but I didn't know what happened. He probably sold
- 16 them for scrap, I'm sure, to scrap dealers. He had a
- 17 running account up at Enge's up there at Washington and 18 Perry Streets.
- 19 Q. Do you know whether Alcine bought these 20 transformers?
- 21 A. Bought them?
- 22 O. Yes.

23

2

8

9

- A. I don't think he would buy them when they were 24 just getting rid of them.
 - Q. Did Alcine ever buy scrap?

Page 135

signing some papers.

- Q. So between 1960 and 1967 you observed DP&L 3 trucks but you don't know if there were transformers on 4 them?
- A. Yeah, I do, because I'd go back here to get 6 parts from Kenny and I'd see the transformers sitting on the ground.
 - Q. Okay. And then thereafter you believed there were transformers --
- A. There were transformers because I came in this 11 entrance one time, and it was after my father died, and 12 Alcine had to sign a paper for something, and I can't 13 remember what it was, and Cyril asked me if I'd go get 14 Alcine to sign it.

I said okay.

I came in this entrance here, I drove back 17 through here and went back to where he had his wind burner, and I saw some old transformers sitting there.

- 19 Q. So you don't know when those transformers had 20 arrived?
 - A. I couldn't swear to it. No, sir.
 - Q. So they may have in fact come earlier?
- A. They might have been the first ones. They might 2^{2} 2^{4} 2^{4} have been later on. I know he was taking them apart in 25 the seventies because he loved that metal that was in

- A. No. No. He was always salvaging scrap.
- Q. He didn't buy scrap?
- A. No. He didn't buy it. No. He wasn't a dealer.
- 4 He just, he was always trying to find something to sell a 5 dealer.
- O. Uh-huh. Okay. You also said that there was 7 acid in them. Can you tell me more about that?
 - A. I never saw the acid myself.
 - Q. Uh-huh.
- 10 A. Kenny said I won't touch them because there's 11 acid in them. That's why Kenny Grillot would not touch 12 them.

13 It was my understanding there was acid in them. 14 I never reached inside one. I never saw one turned upside down. I just knew that Alcine took them apart and dumped 16 the stuff out on the ground. That's all I know.

- 17 Q. And the time period -- your testimony is the 18 time period this was occurring was 1960 through the seventies; is that correct? 19
- 20 A. Yes.
 - Q. Any other time periods?
- 22 A. I don't know. To my knowledge I don't know 23 after that.
- 24 Well, DP&L tore that -- what year did they tear 25 that building down over there?

5136 Phillipsburg-Union Road, Englewood, OH 45322 Nicholasrptg@Juno.com

1 A	aerial 4:17,18,19	111:21 117:25	2:1 3:1	assume 58:2
A bboy 47:0 60:19	8:25 9:1 10:12	122:5 130:21	appliances 66:21	assumed 68:8
Abbey 47:9 69:18	13:20,24 18:1,24	131:7 132:21,24	66:22	115:3
69:19 92:2 112:22	19:14 148:9	133:2,5 134:14	appreciate 5:9	assumption 104:17
ability 84:9 able 12:8 13:4	affect 84:9	135:12,14 136:13	appreciate 3.9	105:7
	affidavit 4:23,24	136:19,25 137:15	appropriate 8.14 approximate 120:3	attempt 13:10
14:22 18:7 104:18 124:12 140:23	86:21,23 87:1,9	144:10,16 145:1,4	1	attempt 13.10
	87:18 90:9,23	Alcine's 15:6 27:23	approximately	attention 49:12
access 21:1 57:19	91:15 92:6 93:23	117:23 130:18	73:2 90:10 91:17	68:7 88:24 90:7
58:22,23 60:2 119:9	94:10 96:24 97:2	Alfred 145:8,15	92:16 94:1 107:3	110:4
account 136:17	98:3 103:17	alike 125:1	107:15 119:21	attorney 45:21
145:1	105:16 139:13,14	alive 68:20	120:15,18 121:10	88:17 149:16
accountant 102:23	140:11,15,15	alleged 140:10	143:23	attorneys 7:11
102:25	141:2,4,6	allow 23:23	area 6:22 7:15,21	attributed 113:6
accounts 146:21	affixed 149:19	alongside 26:13	12:13 75:2,12	attributing 114:9
accounts 146:21 accurate 13:9 87:7	afternoon 78:1	aluminum 26:8	79:2,9,16,17,20	auction 54:4,7,7
87:18	90:16 107:20	American 37:19	80:5 82:21 83:3	auctioneer 7:14
accurately 147:8	age 5:3 84:19	amount 64:6	138:12	auger 125:15
acid 42:8 137:7,8	AGENCY 1:3 2:4	Amy 3:21 119:3	areas 138:8	August 139:15,19
137:11,13	Agg 37:19	angle 18:16 22:24	Army 7:8 53:20	auto 28:21 29:1
acquainted 132:5	ago 24:7 48:22	33:4,11,13,21	70:6	31:1 32:20,24
acquire 118:19	51:20 52:1 63:11	angled 33:6	arrive 128:15,17	117:24
acquired 16:8 39:9	82:10 88:10 99:21	anticipated 86:3	129:4	Automatic 52:11
50:5,10,13,16	125:11	anybody 23:7	arrived 128:24	automobile 28:8
54:5 110:11	agree 13:6	45:10 76:1 123:24	135:20	automobiles 68:23
acquiring 117:8	agreement 4:20	140:17 146:13	ash 141:12,13,19	Automotive 2:22
acre 49:18	76:8 148:7 149:14	anymore 70:18	147:5,7,13,17,22	88:17
acreage 39:13	ahead 86:18 139:5	98:12 118:15	aside 41:24	available 42:21
acres 50:25 110:12	ahold 35:9	anyway 21:24 23:8	asked 82:15 84:7	Avenue 47:9 52:9
110:12 111:5	air 39:18,19,23	24:3 39:20 40:6	86:1,4 125:13	54:5 68:16 69:18
acting 96:7	40:8 42:13 111:22	48:8 52:2 66:16	135:13 139:23	69:19 92:2 106:10
action 149:17	Albert 110:12	88:4 100:5 101:1	147:4	112:22
active 67:5	Alcine 11:19 15:7	109:14 130:19	asking 64:22 72:3	aware 8:19,21 66:5
activities 91:22	21:19 22:6,11	146:25	asphalt 16:5,12	87:12 102:10
actual 18:18	23:14,15 24:14	aortic 84:11	22:25 23:8 32:20	142:12
Ada 7:10	27:25 28:3,5,13	apart 40:7,13,25	33:23 34:11 37:10	a.m 1:22
added 62:8	28:16 37:25 39:14	41:5 42:2 52:13	52:22 54:22 56:23	B
additional 105:14	39:22,25 40:1,10	52:17,20 53:9	57:2,5,15 59:18	
address 5:23 36:19	40:25 41:6,25	54:2,4,9 132:25	82:24 141:23	B 98:2
36:22 78:9 98:19	42:2,9 60:8,9,10	133:20 134:12,23	142:5	back 7:6,15 10:24
administrative	60:24 63:19,23,24	134:23 135:24	Asphalt's 57:13	11:3,19 15:19
9:19	63:25 64:3,4 65:9	137:15 144:14	aspire 6:8	17:19 18:7 19:19
admissibility 83:22	65:18 69:22 76:8	apologize 48:10	ASSISTANT 2:4	20:23 21:19,24
adversary 10:7	76:16 79:21 97:7	83:19 101:9	3:12	22:23,25 24:20
,	103:6 104:7 105:9	APPEARANCES	Association 48:23	25:13 26:25 27:17

27:19,20,20 30:10	107:13	hoot 27.19 40.1	5.15 16 6.1 14 9.2	71.24.24.77.0.12
31:7 33:9,15,20	banks 15:16 97:4	best 37:18 40:1	5:15,16 6:1,14 8:2	71:24,24 77:8,12
34:20 36:1,18	bar 39:22 61:1	88:11 90:13	8:15,21 10:11 12:8 13:15 15:3	brick 35:14 36:18
37:1,2 38:14,18		111:19,20 122:20		37:1 52:25 53:2
39:2,3,12 43:3,17	68:16 97:23 109:24 126:23	132:24	16:6,7 72:3 77:5	BRICKER 3:17
1		better 10:4 54:12	78:5,15 79:8	bridge 16:11,12,13
44:24 45:1,2,2 46:19 49:2 50:10	barns 13:25 barrow 20:20	82:1	86:22 88:16 90:16	16:13,16,17 34:8
1	l	beyond 78:11	108:12 111:12	70:18 99:15
50:12,15,22,23,25	bars 40:1,2	134:1 145:21	112:15 115:14	brief 72:1
50:25 51:2,9,25	based 104:18 133:1	bib 49:12	116:1 139:9	briefly 7:23 101:25
52:1,3,12,20,24	133:2	bid 49:10,14	142:14 148:20	bring 38:12,16
53:25 54:11,22	basically 23:18	bidding 49:6,10	149:8	46:18 47:14,14
55:18 56:10 57:2	basis 91:2 97:1	big 17:13 25:9 30:3	Boeschs 116:23	53:10 89:18
57:6,15,20 58:10	108:23,24	85:5 102:5 124:7	bolt 46:5	113:16 128:10
58:19 59:4 63:5	beat 80:22	125:2 128:10	bolts 46:8 76:7	130:5
65:2,3,9 77:13	beautiful 88:3	138:3	126:18,20,20,22	bringing 65:22
80:8 82:8,18	becoming 41:14	Bill 7:17 21:12	126:24 128:12	147:7
87:25 88:1 90:1	bed 61:14,16	32:13 51:2,11	129:1	Broadway 10:16
92:12 101:12	beer 40:4	112:7,12	book 103:6,7	15:14 16:17 17:1
103:7,21 104:22	began 20:5 21:18	bins 127:13	bookkeeping	17:6 25:16 34:8
104:23 105:4	34:4,6,11,12 67:3	bit 6:24 14:4 21:17	102:11 103:1	39:6 52:21 53:11
109:9 110:20	73:17 74:17	41:12 58:9 92:14	books 63:11,12	70:17,23 72:16,21
111:10,11,22,24	beginning 1:22	101:3 142:25	117:13,17,18	79:24 89:6,11,12
120:25 121:1,6	20:15 47:25 73:20	147:2	Borden 146:24	97:24 99:12,13,16
124:7 125:16,18	behalf 2:2,8,12,16	bitter 37:19	born 6:14,16,21	101:6 120:9
127:7,19 128:21	2:21 3:2,6,11,16	Blackhurst 2:22	bother 118:1	broker 6:3 45:21
130:13,15 131:2	112:25 115:16	4:6 88:16,17,23	bothered 42:9	broker's 45:6
131:12 134:2,11	believe 29:22 66:3	90:14	bought 10:25 11:13	60:16
135:5,16,17 143:6	78:22 80:11 81:3	blank 9:10	18:3 28:5,16	Brookdale 5:19,20
backed 125:2	109:21 110:5,15	Blaylock 35:14,18	35:24 49:18 54:4	brother 11:19
background 7:23	110:24 112:4	35:19 36:11 96:11	54:8 55:21 107:2	15:10 21:19 27:24
106:4	114:7 133:16	block 35:14 36:18	111:10,11 136:19	28:17 42:16 52:12
backhoe 81:12	136:3,4 141:20	65:2,13 106:11,14	136:21 143:13	54:3 117:23
82:18	believed 135:8	Block's 37:2	Boulevard 1:4 2:6	brothers 27:7
bad 100:1 130:5	believes 111:13	blow 11:8 123:3	70:15 73:11,12,14	75:13
bag 29:15 128:20	Bellbrook 45:12	139:3	146:23	brought 28:17 38:4
bags 128:18	107:6,12,18	blowing 11:9	boundaries 110:25	38:5,6,21 46:17
baled 54:1	131:25	blue 14:5 31:13,14	boundry 110:17	46:23 66:1,4,6
baling 53:25	belonged 52:10	82:20 83:4 110:22	111:13	78:7,12 108:22
ball 77:6	belonging 16:20	boards 62:16	boxes 124:7	112:24,25 113:7,9
bang 70:5,5	belt 24:23 25:1,2,9	Bob 132:14	boy 6:19 24:7	113:17 114:21
bank 24:22 25:8	25:11,11,12,20,23	bodies 24:6 79:22	brand 136:11	115:3,4,9,10
34:14,16,18,19,21	25:25 26:2,2,3,6	body 22:19,20	Brandon 96:12	144:24 147:5
34:22 35:6 39:3,4	26:11,12 41:23,23	58:15	brass 25:5 26:9,13	Brown 2:14 3:21
64:16 65:12 66:11	80:7	Boesch 1:16 2:8 4:2	41:21,22	brush 46:17 47:1
Banker-Heritage	benefits 123:22	4:23,24 5:2,8,13	break 48:6,7,7,10	buck 53:23

build 60:18 109:7	94:18 111:21	86:12,13 87:19,21	26:25	99:14,17,20
117:14 127:2	119:25 126:5	99:15 100:9,22,22	change 109:8	106:19
builders 45:5 60:15	133:11 134:7,11	100:24 110:14	changed 10:19	civil 8:23 83:21
66:21 94:5 104:24	143:22 147:21,21	114:24 118:7	99:16,21 100:19	claimed 82:10
107:11,21	built-up 85:8	133:15 146:17	changing 26:1	clarify 34:1 115:22
building 7:18 16:4	bulldozer 98:13	called 15:18 37:3	charge 139:1	142:25
16:23 17:10 22:18	bumpkin 49:13	39:16 61:24 80:12	CHARLES 3:17	clean 40:15 47:23
22:19,21 30:18,19	bunch 133:19	99:19 106:10	Charlie 15:17 67:6	55:25
30:21,23,24,25	bunker 24:24	145:15	114:25	cleaned 56:9
31:1,8,9,15,18,20	Buren 11:10 67:8	canal 18:23	chase 103:21	cleaners 82:12
32:2,6,24 40:14	burial 81:20	canvas 128:18,20	chaufer 68:22	cleaning 53:5 123:2
40:14 43:18 44:1	buried 82:8,20,25	cap 56:12	check 18:7 27:4,7	clear 19:23 56:21
46:11,11 52:8,8	83:3	car 24:6 48:23,24	63:19 71:21 76:4	58:1 64:15,17
52:10,22,23,23	burn 23:18 24:2	58:14 79:22	82:13 97:6,14,19	83:25
53:1,10 54:9 55:2	38:7,9 98:12	carbine 70:3,5	114:1 147:2	clearly 87:12
57:16,17,17 59:11	burned 97:1	carbines 70:8	checked 65:22	clears 122:21
62:7,9,24 63:1,2,3	burner 134:3	cardboard 113:18	checking 69:12	clerked 7:13
65:1,2,3,13,14,15	135:18	123:25	105:13	client 11:14
65:17,19 67:25	burning 23:18,21	careening 48:8	Chemical 32:5	clip 52:14,16
68:22 69:10 73:22	28:11 39:15 46:19	Carmichael 52:11	43:25 61:25 62:9	129:24
82:9,14 92:17	46:20,23 124:1	54:3 97:25	62:13,18,23 64:22	clippers 52:14
93:1,2 94:17	burnt 138:17,18	CARPENTER 3:3	64:24 71:22	clips 129:23,24
97:24 99:1 104:21	bury 56:12,14 81:6	carried 126:6	143:19,20,23	close 54:16 131:16
120:6,7 121:7	burying 82:18	127:16	Chicago 1:4 2:6,15	closed 16:9 32:13
122:9,17,18 125:3	business 6:4 7:16	carry 26:5	children 116:10	100:6 108:25
130:20,22,23	7:24 11:5 22:5	cars 28:9 59:24	123:5,7	121:3
131:1,1,2,3,4	28:5 35:21 48:21	100:2	choice 7:4	closely 55:19
132:10,19 137:25	53:4,23 56:17	case 104:17	choose 103:17	closer 8:16,17 57:3
138:1,3 143:5,22	63:22 74:13 96:8	cases 63:16 72:7	Christ 125:4	83:11
146:24 147:10	96:13 104:3 107:9	cataract 84:14	Chuck 115:14	Club 36:25
huildings 18:18	businesses 145:4	cattle 85:9 99:4	Cincinnati 24:8	CMRS 149:22
29:7 30:3,22 31:2	businessmen 49:8	cautioned 5:4	37:8 73:13 114:18	coal 147:16
31:5 37:1 52:17	buy 54:6 60:17	center 2:23 126:7	Cinn 15:18,23 16:6	Code 2:5
52:18 54:6 57:15	81:1 118:13	127:11	24:5 25:14 41:9	coffee 48:1 68:19
58:20 59:9 62:1	136:23,25 137:2,3	central 37:7 70:11	41:12,16	Coldwell 107:13
63:17 91:6,10	buying 37:6	147:23	Cinn's 15:17	collect 81:4 96:8
119:24 121:15	B&G 20:22 22:19	century 15:19	circle 12:14 44:2,3	97:6,18
147:21,21	31:2 58:15	CERCLA 83:21	82:6	collected 81:5
built 7:18 11:10		certain 64:6,6	circumference 79:2	college 7:4,13,21
21:8 22:18 24:18	<u>C</u>	104:12,13 105:9	129:12,13	25:5 43:12 68:15
24:21 26:4 28:7	C 2:3 3:7 149:1,1	133:17 136:8	circumstances	91:14 109:25
29:7 30:18,21,21	cabinets 63:15	148:11,12	86:22 139:22	Colony 36:25
30:22,23,25 43:18	127:13	CERTIFY 149:7	Cisco 96:12	color 126:4,4
43:20,21,24 52:12	call 50:25 53:13	149:15	city 1:8,20 67:4,7	colors 14:5
57:16 63:4 91:5	70:17 71:25 86:8	Chaminade 7:2	67:13,16 70:19	Columbus 3:5,18
	_		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
				

6:17,18 138:12	127:16	cooperating 5:9	couple 14:4 34:14	140:10
come 15:7 19:14	complainant 9:11	copies 8:25 148:13	40:2 45:5 56:10	cut 27:6 46:17
22:16,16 33:22	completely 56:9	148:15	59:24 63:15 70:7	cut-down 46:25
39:4 40:11,16	concerned 58:22	copper 41:3,21,22	72:7 73:9 78:16	cyclone 58:12
45:1 47:8,11,11	concerning 110:16	42:1	104:24 108:1	cylinder 129:11
55:5 59:19 61:5,7	concluded 148:17	core 61:15 89:14,15	112:17 122:22	cylinders 129:17
61:17 67:25 69:8	concludes 77:2	89:15,16	124:6 132:6,15	129:20,21
77:13 83:11 96:18	concrete 24:24 37:9	cores 47:14,15 61:7	142:19,19 144:1,4	Cyril 15:10 17:18
97:3 98:1,13,16	142:6	66:3,4,9 72:13,14	144:23,24	21:12 22:3,6,15
99:15,18 103:20	confirmed 87:7	73:3 74:14 89:18	course 35:6 63:6	23:23 24:4,7,12
105:11 108:25	Conflict 26:10	89:21,24 90:3	70:22 75:2 139:1	27:5,6,7 39:9
109:5 114:9	confuse 32:3	108:22 109:4,5,6	court 8:12 14:6	43:22 45:9 48:19
125:13 130:15	confused 99:6	109:10,15,17	48:15 145:12	48:23 49:11,11,14
135:22 139:1	connected 126:24	corner 14:21 44:16	148:14	50:4,21 52:11
148:7	connection 63:21	46:7 51:17 111:4	Courthouse 1:19	54:8 59:11 64:3
comes 89:25 100:10	conservancy 21:7,8	145:16,25 146:2	3:8	67:6 91:7,12
100:13,14	49:24 54:19 57:22	corners 27:6	cousin 114:25	102:13,25 104:8
comfortable 21:21	108:16 109:6,9,12	corporation 2:12	cover 19:21	105:9 108:7
48:12	111:6	3:2,6 74:24 83:17	covering 44:3	109:14 110:11
coming 5:8 22:22	considerable 35:7	88:18 112:16	Crago 3:21 108:11	111:10 116:14
40:4 44:23 47:6,7	consistent 90:12	correct 5:14 10:6	crane 97:24	134:24 135:13
60:19 69:12 71:2	contained 96:16	17:9 18:11 28:18	crops 11:2	144:15,15
71:3,4,10,12	contemporaneous	35:5 44:21 48:19	cross 4:4,5,6,7,8,9	Cyril's 21:19
72:11 73:18 94:11	50:12	56:20 60:4 78:24	4:10,11 5:6 70:18	121:21,23
95:8,11 98:15,21	contents 140:5	78:25 84:25 85:1	78:19 84:4 88:22	C-E-N 14:12
commercial 107:8	continue 29:16	88:10 94:13 110:7	90:20 108:19	C-I-N-N 79:5
Commission	48:14	110:8,19 111:18	112:19 115:19	C-14J 2:5
149:23	continued 2:25 3:1	115:24,25 116:3	142:21	
commissioned	67:21 68:6 78:2	119:11,12 124:13	crossed 16:14	D
149:6	contractor 144:13	124:19 126:16,17	crossings 100:1	D 2:9,22 31:12,14
companies 37:6	contractors 38:12	137:19 140:7,12	crowbar 42:5,5,6	dad 11:13 17:19
38:11 65:25 72:4	96:8,10 97:13	correctly 61:25	cup 7:10 27:16	22:3,15 26:21
72:6 94:20,20	103:12 123:18	94:12	68:19	27:6 39:9 40:15
96:7,9,11,12,14	contracts 134:14	Coumadin 84:13	curious 140:9	43:17 45:9 50:21
103:16,18 104:4	contraption 25:20	counsel 2:4 3:12	currently 5:18 6:1	54:8 59:11 63:6
104:13 105:10	Controls 78:6	149:14	curtain 39:18,19,23	67:6 79:12 82:15
140:20 144:1	convenience 48:9	country 40:24	40:8 42:14 111:22	102:24 109:13
company 2:21 6:3	conveyor 24:23	115:2	133:11,13 134:3	114:2
7:25 32:5 61:24	25:9,11,20,22,24	county 1:9,20 6:17	customer 46:14	Dairy 146:24
62:16 74:8 83:17	26:2,2,3 41:22,23	6:18 11:12 19:15	66:25 67:19,21	Daisy 100:24
88:18 94:23	80:7	19:16 23:20 29:17	68:3,6,12,14,24	Dales 106:9
115:17 116:13	cool 89:19	45:12 92:1 107:1	69:19 72:24 73:15	dam 109:7
117:15,16,17	cooled 61:10,11,12	107:7 114:3	75:21 122:20,24	damage 138:16
company's 36:1	Coolidge 2:9 86:25	118:13 125:11	customers 60:13	Dan 3:21
compartments	139:24	138:10 149:2	75:16 103:2,10	Danis 37:16
 	 	· 		

dark 114:14 126:4	dealers 48:23	detail 140:19 145:3	140:2,5 148:2,5	117:24
Darke 138:10	136:16 145:2	details 102:1	discussions 12:10	DP&L 14:18 18:3
date 19:11 139:14	dealership 32:10	DEVAULT 2:18	disposal 64:25	34:10 38:17 40:17
139:18 143:1,2	dealt 65:5 145:14	develop 104:10	dispose 94:11	40:18 46:3,4,13
dated 139:15	Dean 52:7 53:3	developed 104:10	disposed 65:4,4	76:7 110:18
Davis 39:11 50:20	55:12	106:14	89:22 90:10	122:20,22 124:22
110:12,13,16,17	decades 46:14	die 42:19	distance 35:7 92:17	124:22 130:7,11
110:25 111:14,18	deceased 106:20	died 40:9 42:16,17	107:3	131:19 132:4
111:23 134:2	decide 108:4	105:22,25 116:8	district 108:16	135:2 137:24
day 1:21 43:14 46:3	decided 7:10,11	117:4 135:11	109:6	140:12,14,17,21
63:11 81:11 91:17	79:23	different 38:21	divided 102:15	140:25 141:6,24
91:17 106:2 107:4	deck 127:19	50:1 55:22 75:14	Division 69:16,17	142:11 145:17
107:25 125:5	decrease 107:23	80:20 81:1 89:24	divisions 96:1	DP&L 's 51:15 93:3
129:16 133:18	dedicated 28:23	94:22 95:21,21,25	divorce 116:12	draft 87:1
139:15,20 149:19	118:8	96:1,9 97:6 99:8	divorced 117:4	drafted 87:3,4
days 45:17,20,22	deeper 89:25 133:5	102:4,7 103:10	Dixie 36:24	draw 126:21
66:16 91:23	Defense 115:3	109:17 119:8,14	dock 125:3	Drexel 11:8 60:18
107:23	Delco 73:10,10	119:16 140:10	doctor 84:14	drinking 40:4
Dayton 1:7,20 2:11	114:23 115:5,9	different-sized	document 86:7	drip 62:16
3:9,16 6:16,19,22	Delphi 3:11,14	95:23	139:10	drive 2:14,23 3:14
7:2,7,8,15,20 8:22	112:16	dig 38:17 141:21,24	documents 5:24	5:19,20 59:22
14:19 36:4 38:1	deponent 68:10	142:1	105:15	86:2 105:6
47:12,12,13 52:11	deposed 5:10	diggers 128:9	doing 27:4 41:7	driver 130:19
53:16 58:7 62:19	deposition 1:15	digging 79:25	43:14 97:21	drivers 68:15 96:2
70:17,19 72:7,8	9:19 48:5 63:10	81:12	103:22 128:1	96:4 104:12
72:13,15,24 73:4	83:20 148:17	dillydallied 48:3	dollars 43:12	109:20 131:19
74:18 75:6,6	149:12	Dimensions 62:20	door 44:15 57:1	132:5
79:21 84:22 88:19	deposits 37:4,5	direct 4:3 78:2,4	93:7 95:22	driveway 93:15
88:20 89:4,6,9,22	describe 85:2,3	88:24	Dorothy 7:18 35:10	drive-in 36:17,18
99:14 106:19	86:22 89:8,13	directing 90:7	35:23 36:11 100:1	driving 68:17
112:9 115:16,23	92:16 95:19 129:8	direction 98:14	100:6,15,16,16	dropped 80:7
119:22 120:6,16	described 87:13	directly 55:4 87:14	106:8,11	dropping 81:12
126:16 127:4,22	88:9 90:4 92:14	109:2 114:5	doughnut 55:2	drove 135:16
128:15 130:7	describing 25:21	direct-examination	82:6	138:23
132:8 133:5	85:12	77:2	downtown 7:20	drum 56:11 80:16
138:13,23 140:10	designate 14:6	disagree 27:5	70:11 98:18 106:2	80:23 81:13,16
141:7 143:4	desire 71:21 116:10	disassemble 41:25	Doyle 22:8 23:14	82:18 128:6
145:22 146:23	118:12	disassembling	23:15 28:1,4,5,6 28:13,21 32:20	drums 11:7 53:5,5
147:3,7	desk 45:10 93:4,5,5	136:2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	55:21,21,25 56:1
dead 68:21 117:22	93:8,9,11	discussed 94:15,25 101:22 142:11	37:25 39:25 60:8 60:8 64:2 117:23	56:7,10,14,18 80:18,19,20,25
dead-ended 100:7	destructor 39:18			, , , ,
deal 146:13	39:19,23 40:8	discusses 140:9,11	124:9 Dovle's 28:0 16 21	81:2,4,5 82:19,25 83:3 113:18
dealer 30:24 48:24	42:14	discussing 106:24	Doyle's 28:9,16,21	1
58:14 95:22 137:3	detached 67:8,13	discussion 15:1	29:1 31:1,6,7,11	Dryden 1:8 10:15
137:5 145:18	detachment 67:14	113:23 134:16	32:24 59:22	10:16,17,21 14:21
		· 		

				
1 16:16 17:3 18:22	68:13 69:20 72:9	dumps 21:25 25:24	ECKLER 3:17	31:4 33:5 38:25
44:19 51:18 53:13	72:25 73:3,5,15	36:3,10 37:13,18	Ed 102:23	39:1 40:11 59:13
57:4 58:11,21	73:17,21,25 74:15	95:23	edge 20:20 25:16	59:18 60:1 92:18
60:3,16 62:1	74:18,20 75:17,21	dump's 60:13	35:12 54:23 106:9	93:16 118:7
70:16,23 72:17	75:24 76:2,9,13	104:3	111:23	119:23 120:17
73:22 74:21 92:24	78:23 79:3,9,22	dump-off 131:5	educated 143:6	122:14 130:23
93:2 98:22 99:7	79:24 80:2,3,8,9	Duncen 11:2 14:10	educational 6:24	134:1 135:11,16
99:10,21 100:21	85:3 86:4 87:25	14:13,15 16:20	7:1	144:6,7,8
100:21 131:2	88:4,8 89:24,25	17:19 59:13	Edwin 70:15	entrances 59:7 60:1
138:4	92:19 93:16 95:25	101:12 110:21	eight 60:21 99:20	144:4,5
Dryden/Springb	97:3,11,24 98:10	Duncen's 13:14	105:3	enunciate 21:22
147:12	102:5 103:1,4,21	19:19 27:17 51:25	eight-sixteenths	ENVIRONMEN
Duberstein 145:6,8	104:9 108:6,25	Dutch 39:11 50:20	116:17	1:3 2:4 3:13
145:10,11,13	109:1,12 112:9	110:12,16,17,25	either 98:22 147:18	EPA 2:2 4:16,20
Duberstein's 146:6	113:17,18 114:5	111:13,18	147:19 149:16	10:9,13 13:2 19:2
ducks 48:4	115:10,23 117:10	D-U-C-T 123:16	electric 40:21 132:9	19:4,5 29:18,20
Duebner 63:2	117:19 118:4,11	D-U-N-C-E-N	else's 47:6	33:15 50:8,11,12
Dues 63:2	119:9,22 120:16	14:10	emeritus 6:3	78:22 83:7 86:12
dug 41:12,16	122:3 123:24		employed 6:1 97:11	110:5,25 111:13
duly 5:3 149:6	125:14,17 126:11	E	97:12	119:13,18 148:7,8
dump 1:7 8:22	126:16 127:5,23	E 149:1,1	employees 106:18	148:8,9,13
11:22 13:2 15:17	127:23,25 128:16	earlier 33:8 50:4	123:9 131:19	EPA's 9:20 10:11
15:17,18,23 16:7	128:21 130:5,7,15	64:5 69:1 74:7	132:4	era 85:20
21:15 23:5,15,17	130:23 132:8	84:21 89:5 92:14	employment 26:17	especially 144:13
23:17,18 24:6,20	133:6 134:13	99:6 104:12	empties 56:15	ESQ 2:3,9,13,17,22
24:21 25:9,12,13	140:10 141:16,16	106:25 108:21	empty 24:22 55:23	3:3,7,12,17
25:14 26:18 27:14	142:4,11 144:15	110:5 111:16,25	55:24 56:7 80:21	essentially 63:22
27:25 28:10,13	147:7,19	119:7 124:21	ended 68:21,22	estate 6:3,4 7:15,24
29:2 30:10,11,14	dumped 25:23	135:22 142:23	105:19 125:12	11:16 45:20 53:23
31:8,20,25 32:2	34:16 40:12 69:21	early 23:10 25:18	ends 26:20	82:16 92:15 107:9
32:19 33:3,22	72:4 79:22 94:21	55:15 60:12 67:3	Enge's 97:15	117:14
34:16,20,20,21	98:11 103:13	73:17,19 85:24	136:17 145:8,15	etcetera 123:1
35:8,9,12,23 36:3	104:11 113:24	143:15	engine 24:24	126:19 128:13
36:4 38:1,4,7,19	126:15 127:22	east 10:20 14:20,21	engineer 19:16	evening 60:14,22
40:1,14,14 41:7	130:7 137:15	16:24 17:5,7,7,8,8	Engineers 92:1	104:24 107:21
41:10,12,17,18	141:7	17:11 18:10,10,12	Englehart 145:8,16	event 149:17
43:7,9,16 45:2,24	dumpers 124:12	18:13,13,15,19	146:13	everybody 8:6,18
46:1,14,19,20,23	dumping 19:25	29:23 34:11 37:8	Englehart's 146:2	9:24 115:21
47:7 52:13,21	20:14 21:18 22:5	44:18 51:17 62:21	146:5	evidently 61:15
56:9,11 58:7,22	22:7,12 23:11	66:23 75:6 78:11	enlarge 62:14	98:7
59:5,16,19 60:2,2	29:11 34:3,4	80:24 89:12 93:2	enter 60:2	exactly 42:24
61:5,12,14 63:18	35:21 36:16 39:11	93:5,6,9,12,13	entire 101:22	Examination 4:1,3
63:22 64:1,7,25	67:3,10 95:1	99:22 120:8 144:3	entities 75:14	4:4,5,6,7,8,9,10
65:16,17,19 66:1	111:17 124:22	146:8,11 147:10	entrance 16:12	4:11,12 5:6 78:2
66:11 67:1,19	134:12	easy 52:16	28:23 30:11,14,14	78:19 84:4 88:22
	l		l	

			I	1
90:20 108:19	114:17	farms 16:23	43:13 53:17,18	firsthand 92:7
112:19 115:19	facing 17:2 131:1	fast 38:22 145:12	67:12 68:25 73:19	95:10 96:15
142:21 144:21	fact 11:1 39:1 46:5	father 7:11,18	74:16,17,21 85:24	104:16
example 12:12	48:24 51:24 58:19	10:24 11:21 16:21	143:5	fit 90:3
103:3,11	68:18,22 85:24	21:12 22:6 23:2	fifty 8:1 10:18 11:7	fits 52:19
exchange 8:15 10:1	88:2 104:18	23:23 43:4 48:18	28:2 52:1 128:5	five 20:11 45:17
Excuse 39:7	105:11 106:17	48:22 49:9 50:4	figuring 103:24	61:2 79:11
executed 86:23,24	113:8 116:11	62:3,4 64:3,5 70:7	file 63:15	five-sixteenths
executives 106:20	118:8,24 135:22	76:12 94:7,8	files 63:14	116:20
exercised 64:6	140:19 145:18	101:11 102:9	fill 11:22 19:18	fix 91:13
exhibit 9:13,16,21	factories 55:22	104:7,9 105:22	23:23 24:1 28:12	fixtures 58:13
10:9,11,13 12:2	factory 66:7	108:7 110:10	36:9 47:3,4,4,20	flat 90:1
19:5 29:4,20	fair 87:17 105:7,18	116:8 117:4	64:14,17 81:16	flatbed 85:4 88:8
33:14 78:22,23	fairly 30:8 68:14	135:11	103:13 134:14	Flemming 22:19
83:5,6 86:13	Fairmont 106:10	father's 7:5 11:14	147:15	Flemming-Rainey
87:15 88:25 98:3	106:13	48:20 63:11,22	filled 16:9 32:15,18	32:10 122:17
110:5,25 113:4	faith 130:17	102:13	32:23,25 33:2,4	Flexible 62:19
119:18 139:7,10	fake 50:19	favorite 122:24	34:22 35:25 37:12	flipping 54:11
exhibits 4:15,16,20	falls 51:5,9	features 129:21	38:22 50:24 51:2	floating 147:22
4:22 9:10,10	familiar 13:17 52:6	130:1	52:2 56:14 79:13	floors 66:7
81:18 148:8,11	family 6:18 101:17	February 1:22 6:15	141:12 147:6	Florida 24:15,16
expect 118:18	101:22 115:22	federal 1:19 50:18	filling 35:2	24:17
experienced 10:1	116:16	50:20 83:21	find 79:23 134:25	fly 141:12,13,19
Expires 149:23	far 28:11 57:11	feel 6:7,9,10 9:24	137:4	147:5,7,13,17,22
explain 12:24	58:22 64:12 70:21	21:21 48:6 83:11	fine 9:12,23 48:11	folks 113:3
explains 5:24	79:5 106:7,8	feet 62:3,25 92:20	48:13 77:10,14	follow 13:4 49:9
extend 21:5	118:2 128:22	92:20,21 104:22	83:12 84:12,18	147:24
extended 21:10	146:11,12	104:22 129:14,14	108:14	following 69:15
extension 21:16	farm 10:24 11:13	129:15 143:21	finished 11:24	94:20
extensive 20:10	13:13,14,22 14:1	fellow 61:19 74:14	76:24	follows 5:4
extent 64:6 83:25	14:8 16:20 18:3,3	91:12 131:19	finishing 78:4	follow-ups 142:19
extra 27:12	18:6,9,18 45:13	fence 39:2 46:6,7	fireworks 11:5,6	foot 30:19 31:9
extrusion 62:15	46:6 51:25 58:8	58:9,11,12,16,19	15:12 49:1	32:5 43:25 53:1,2
TC	58:10,19 59:13,15	59:15,15 91:6	first 2:10 5:3 9:4	65:14,15 131:4
<u>F</u>	59:15 88:2 91:5	105:5	12:22 19:18,18	143:22
F 149:1	92:4 101:12 105:5	fenced 58:7,16	22:18 26:17 30:18	footers 147:22
face 8:6 93:4	107:1,2 110:21	fences 123:3 127:2	30:21 41:8 42:6	foreclosed 49:7
faced 44:17,18	116:13 118:12,13	field 49:23 75:7	44:15 53:22 58:6	foreclosure 60:19
58:21,21 93:5,5,9	130:14 139:3	fields 11:3 13:25	63:4 69:3 80:7	foreman 32:12,13
93:11,12,13,13	farmed 16:20	14:1 18:18	101:14 108:21	125:10 131:21
106:15	farmer 11:2 14:15	fifteen 53:7 55:13	109:21 114:24	forget 8:11 64:23
facility 92:19 95:12	farmhouse 11:1	143:11	119:23,23 124:23	form 89:18
97:11 98:20	17:14,15 18:4	Fifth 146:23	130:23 135:23	formed 67:5
104:14,19 112:21	101:15	fifties 23:11 25:18	143:9,21 145:9	formerly 10:16
112:24,25 113:5,9	farmland 18:8	25:18 36:8,15	149:8	forming 89:18
L			<u> </u>	

forth 54:11 94:23	frontage 11:5	123:3	103:25 105:4,10	37:18 38:14,15
149:13	39:12	generally 95:19	105:21,22,23	39:6,6,7,13 47:23
forties 23:10 26:22	fronted 98:23	96:14	107:21 108:5	50:7,23 51:1,1,8
50:10 73:18,20	fruit 27:18	gentleman 80:15	109:8 111:2 114:1	51:10,12 58:5
forty 8:1 103:15	full 51:4,5 56:12	81:4	118:9 122:7 125:9	79:24 97:25
forward 48:12	81:6 141:18	geographically	125:17,22 128:21	100:17,17,18
64:16 68:6 84:2	functioning 119:22	79:19	130:4 133:3	101:3,4,7 110:13
found 24:15	funny 39:21	geography 99:7	134:11 135:5,13	112:4,6 133:4
foundry 47:12,13	further 12:10,18	George 61:20	139:4,5	141:18 142:8,10
47:13,14,14 61:7	16:8 21:11 26:3	Georgia 7:3,4	goes 14:18,19 40:21	147:12.20
61:15 66:3,4,9	30:12 38:25 57:2	German 64:13	going 6:11,11 8:19	gravels 142:8
68:22 69:1 72:13	57:3,6 58:18	getting 41:8,9	9:4 12:14 13:4,9	gray 126:3,4
72:14,20 73:3	68:10 70:22 75:8	64:12 82:11 114:2	13:10 18:24 25:15	129:10
74:13,14 89:4,6,9	77:3 82:23 90:14	136:24	25:18 39:2 48:12	great 117:25 127:3
89:14,15,21,22,24	108:9 112:11	Gilmore 7:17	50:11,20 54:12	green 114:14
108:22 109:4,4,6	116:12 122:7	give 28:2,3 31:24	60:20 68:6 70:10	Greene 45:12 107:1
109:10,15	138:9 148:1	80:22 97:13	71:23 78:14 80:9	107:6 118:13
four 80:9 116:9	149:15	101:25 104:2	84:1 86:7 91:22	125:11
122:5 129:15	furthest 59:9 86:4	116:17 140:19	95:3 96:20 107:5	grew 24:7
fourth 94:9	future 84:10	145:2,13 146:16	109:11 110:3	Grillot 11:4,22
four-square 17:13	118:19	given 90:4 103:10	116:12,15 148:7	14:24 16:8 21:19
frame 117:11		105:9 106:18	Golf 70:22	38:1 48:19 59:12
frank 99:2 118:21	G	139:13	good 6:8,8 22:1	60:11 62:3 63:19
125:10 131:20,23	gallon 11:7 128:5	glaciers 37:5	42:5,20 43:12	79:21 87:25 94:7
131:24	gap 33:17	Glen 52:11 54:2	46:8 47:20 84:17	102:12,13,21
Franklin 6:17,18	garage 68:23	97:25	90:16 115:1,1	104:8 110:11
free 9:24 48:6	gas 35:10 132:9	gloves 62:20	goods 23:25	116:14,14,24
83:11	gasoline 50:19	GM 47:10 73:10	Gosh 124:6	130:17 137:11
frequent 81:15	gate 44:22,24 45:1	114:13	government 50:19	Grillots 116:23
fresh 125:18	45:2 47:7 51:25	GMC 30:23,24	grade 7:1	Grillot's 11:19
friend 70:6	59:14 60:22 69:9	32:10 93:1 95:23	graduated 7:7	121:21
friends 7:25 109:20	69:14 71:3 72:12	100:11 122:17	grain 85:8	ground 15:15 22:4
119:1	105:4,6,12 119:22	126:2	granddaughter 8:7	22:6,7,25 23:5,7
Frigidaire 47:11	119:23 120:16,23	go 17:19 18:7 25:8	gravel 11:20,20,23	24:1 33:23 34:17
66:13,14,16,17,18	120:25 121:1,2,3	26:11,19 27:1,1,2	12:14,20 13:8,10	34:18 35:11 50:22
66:25 67:16,25	121:4,9,16,17,23	27:4,11,17,19	13:12 15:13,14,14	51:12 52:3 64:9
70:1 95:11 96:16	122:2 124:16	33:24 37:13,14	19:17,18,20,24	64:16,17,20 76:24
96:19,25,25 98:15	gates 59:1,7,17	41:20 42:7 43:3	20:1,5,10 21:13	80:4 111:6,7
98:16,17,20,25	60:3,5,7 118:9	43:11 45:2,2	21:13 22:2,14,17	112:12 113:25
100:10,12 102:2,4	119:9,20	49:10,21 63:6	23:4 24:18 25:24	114:6,8 121:21,21
113:15 114:25	gate's 39:2 59:13	65:11,21 66:10	25:25 29:10,12	135:7 137:16
front 20:23,24	gavel 33:2	79:12,23 80:6	30:15 32:19 33:13	grounds 64:3
22:16,17 44:14,17	general 3:2,12	82:15 86:18 88:1	34:17,19,22 35:2	grove 18:4
50:22 52:23,25	69:17 90:17	91:13 94:6 95:5	35:15,25 37:4,5,5	grow 6:22 106:6
53:2 90:1	114:23 115:1	97:6 98:23 102:16	37:6,9,10,12,16	growing 84:14
L				

guess 8:7 18:17	74:8,9,10,11,12	37:15	household 23:24	41:14 46:13 50:3
32:2 52:21 53:8	74:12	Hills 106:8,9	38:8,9	incinerator 133:14
61:10 67:11 68:23	haul 99:4 141:16	HINE 3:8	houses 16:25 17:2	133:22,24 134:4
79:7 81:24 96:1	hauled 109:17	hire 91:12	60:18 106:15,15	include 141:11
113:8 115:3 143:6	hauling 71:13,16	hired 52:11 53:9	how's 125:13	included 140:14
144:5 147:16	96:11	history 6:25 7:1	Huffman 27:24	including 141:8
guidance 10:3	hay 53:25 54:1	101:1 109:9	Huh 113:21	inconsistent 87:10
guidelines 76:15	Hayduck 123:13	hitch 53:20	Human 70:21	independent 96:7
gutter 91:11	123:16	Hobart 2:12 74:24	hundred 43:11	96:10,13 97:12
guy 50:18 58:13	head 68:18 104:5	74:25 75:1,13,13	44:7,7	123:18
109:7 123:12	115:7	75:18 78:16	Hunt 3:7 4:8	INDEX 4:1,15
126:21,22	heads 52:15	Hobarts 75:11	108:12,15,15,20	Indiana 2:18
guys 23:3 40:3,22	health 84:9 123:22	Hoffman 2:9 4:11	111:8,12,15	Indianapolis 2:19
56:13 80:24 85:25	hear 8:2,4,13 76:1	8:17 14:2,8,12	112:11,14	indicated 110:17
125:22 146:21	83:13,14 108:12	31:13 77:11 81:23	hurry 48:2	111:17,25 112:3
H	heard 35:20 72:5	82:1 111:2 116:18	H-A-Y-D-U-C-K	indicating 148:12
	79:22	116:21 134:9	123:16	individual's 109:21
H3:17	hearing 139:24	142:15,18,22	T	industrial 11:23
half 52:23 63:1,2,3	140:1	144:19	<u> </u>	23:6 38:10,11
91:5 106:12,13	hearsay 87:19,21	hold 90:6	ice 70:1 113:14	94:21 107:9
116:9,9 121:9	140:3	hole 25:14 34:17	idea 24:5,12 39:25	injunction 23:20
129:14 141:18	heart 61:4	38:17 52:3 81:12	73:24 75:20,23	114:4
halfway 34:13	heavier 22:13 26:9	125:18,19 128:9	133:9	Inland 47:8 69:16
65:14	heavy 25:7 71:1	holes 128:8	ideas 40:1,5	69:17 112:21
hand 25:4 27:12,13	held 15:1 148:2,5	home 7:17 61:1	identification 9:7	113:14 114:9,15
27:14 86:7 128:8	help 14:3 63:6	91:25 107:4	9:16 10:13 19:3	114:25
149:18	102:16	honest 66:8 75:15	79:4	Inland-related
handing 139:9	helped 67:6 102:8	honestly 59:7	identified 16:19	114:12
handle 89:24	helping 5:9	hoof 52:14	144:5	inside 42:1 46:10
handled 95:23	helps 101:2	hook 128:11	identify 13:14	46:11 62:15 87:12
138:7	hereinabove	hooked 82:14	95:17 124:12	89:17 127:16
handler 111:22	149:13	hopefully 119:1	139:10	131:5 137:14
hands 42:10 117:14	hereunto 149:18	hopper 24:18,20,22	identifying 13:22	instance 13:15,23
handy 139:16	Heritage 107:12	25:23,24,24 80:3	103:16	instruction 10:4
hang 131:16	Herring 3:21 8:24	Horace 1:16 2:8	idiot 103:24	instructive 9:25
hanging 58:19	19:16	4:2,23,24 5:2,13	II 11:19 21:24 70:4	intention 11:21
happen 116:8	Hester 3:12 4:9	5:14,16 148:20	101:7	interest 76:12
happened 6:21	112:15,15,20	149:7	III 3:17	101:18 116:4
37:3 64:9 123:14	115:11	horse 52:14	IL 2:6,15	117:2,6 118:10,20
132:23 136:12,15	He'll 15:25	hour 48:8 77:11	ILLINOIS 1:4	interested 8:21
happy 8:15 27:15	high 3:4 7:2 70:8	hours 48:15 61:6,8	imagine 48:7 74:1	41:8,9 49:17
87:21	91:13 129:15,15	104:14,19	74:4 80:25	148:15 149:16
hard 147:16	higher 15:16	house 13:25 17:12	imagined 114:22	interesting 144:25
Harris 74:10	highest 146:16	17:12 19:19	immediately 131:2	interject 11:25
Harris-SeBold	hill 24:19 35:14	104:25	impression 36:14	23:13
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	* *	•		

interjection 10:5	Joseph 54:3	48:3 94:23 97:21	97:5,6,7 98:8,19	known 10:16
Interstate 52:9	Junior 1:16 2:8 4:2	104:25 114:13	100:11,25 101:16	Korean 24:4 26:10
intervening 92:8	5:2,15,16 148:20	128:1 129:3	102:6,14,19	26:15 41:15 43:9
intrigued 56:3	149:8	kinds 38:6 95:21	103:12,13,22	Kramer's 68:16
introduce 13:7	Jurgensen 23:1	knew 14:15 17:18	104:2 105:2,11,12	109:24
INTRODUCED	jurisdiction 105:1	24:7,9 63:7 66:8	109:17 110:2	KRIEG 2:18
4:16,22		68:14 69:13 79:5	113:14,14 114:4	K-E-L-L-Y 110:2
inverted 89:16	K	96:5 109:20 125:8	114:25 115:21	\
investigate 71:20	Katherine 116:1,15	131:20,24 132:6	117:20,22 118:1,2	<u> </u>
investigator 8:24	117:13	137:15 140:16,17	118:8,16,18	lab 84:23
investments 11:16	Katheryn 3:3 90:17	knocked 91:11	120:18,19 122:5	label 14:4
involved 144:15	keep 54:10	know 5:11 8:12	123:3,13 124:4,9	labels 13:21
involvement 88:1	keeping 117:16,18	10:4 11:1,24 12:4	124:22 125:3,6,12	labor 43:15 53:24
Ireland 99:2	145:1	12:13 14:14 17:15	125:15,16 126:6	Laboratories 71:9
iron 25:17 97:15	Kelly 68:16 109:22	21:6,25 22:9,17	126:21,25 127:7	lakes 37:20
123:12 145:6	109:23	22:20 23:19 24:2	128:5,5,6,18	land 18:5 32:24
146:22	Kelsey-Hayes 2:21	24:11,19,25 25:10	129:12,12,13,24	39:10 82:24
island 51:7	88:18	25:23,25 26:5,7	129:25 130:14,21	106:17 118:11
items 90:9	Ken 3:21	26:21,22 27:8,13	131:18,23 132:23	121:24,25
itinerate 123:25	Kenny 27:24 28:1	27:18 28:8 30:13	133:8,12,17,18,21	landfill 1:7 8:23
124:6	28:17,17 31:21	30:17 33:5 34:19	134:7,10,12,23,24	89:9,22 144:8,9
1-75 53:15 100:14	40:9 42:17,19	35:25 37:7,10	135:3,19,24	144:10
143:4	46:7 60:11 64:4	38:11,12,16 39:19	136:12,15,19	landlord/tenant
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	65:17,21,23 76:3	40:12,24 41:23	137:16,22,22	76:20
<u>J</u>	76:8,10,15 87:24	42:9 43:4 45:19	138:10,19 140:2,3	landmarks 120:4
J 2:17 5:14,16	87:24 96:17	47:17 49:6,13,21	140:14,24 141:21	landowners 104:8
Jack 5:13 142:16	117:22 128:22	50:1 51:16,23	142:2,4,8,18	lane 7:18 35:10,23
Jackson 1:4 2:6	130:16,19 131:6,7	52:3,13,17,22	144:7 145:21	36:11 40:24 59:4
100:18	135:6 137:10,11	53:24 54:7 55:21	146:6,15,17 147:1	100:1,6,15,16,16
jailed 50:18	Kentucky 50:21	56:2,2 58:20	148:7	100:24 106:8,11
Jay 1:16 149:4,22	kept 14:24 23:11	60:14,18 61:5,11	knowing 49:17	139:3
Jim 17:1	23:15,17 39:12	62:23 63:7,17	knowledge 12:22	large 1:18 62:1
Jim's 23:1	50:22 60:5 102:17	64:12,14,18,24	68:5 74:4,5 78:8	128:3 149:5
job 128:1	103:6 117:13	65:4,10,23 66:7	78:12 79:8,10	late 23:10 43:2
jobs 41:18 45:19	121:22	66:11,25 67:3,20	81:10,11 88:12	60:24 73:18,20
91:5,7 123:1	Kettering 5:19 67:7	68:20 70:12,17	90:13 91:22 92:7	74:16,17,21 85:24
John 1:16 2:8 4:2	67:8,12,17	71:1,15,15,17	95:10 96:6,15	143:5
5:2 23:1,3 68:16	key 60:22,23 105:8	72:5,14 73:2	98:14 103:9 104:1	law 86:24
68:21 106:17	keys 60:7,9,10,10	74:18,25 75:12,15	104:16 105:19	lawful 5:3
109:21,22 148:20	60:13 69:13	75:16,18 76:4	108:23,24 111:19	lawsuit 9:19
149:8	104:13,17 105:10	78:8 79:11 80:18	111:20,23 114:20	lawyer 83:18,23
Johnson 78:6	kid 14:13 43:12	80:19,21 81:2,16	117:12 119:24	laying 80:4 98:11
John's 23:2 68:21	kids 91:14	82:12 84:24 85:9	132:24 133:1,2	lead 30:9
joists 97:24	Killen 132:14,15	86:7 92:4 95:2,6	134:5,6 137:22	learn 70:11
Jones 21:12	kind 39:15 42:8,13	95:25 96:2,4 97:4	138:19 142:13	leased 23:8 51:12

					
***	7 53:3 62:3,25	82:10 120:2	66:17,18 73:13	103:20 106:19	man 42:10 44:9
	63:25,25 64:2	124:25 125:9,20	78:23 89:10,11	109:10 113:12,17	52:7 53:3 61:4
	leasing 62:24	125:21 126:1,3,8	110:19	117:13 130:13,19	123:17 131:15
	leave 89:19 105:3	127:2 128:2,24	location 75:8 113:7	138:8 140:25	Manchester 132:13
	119:2 132:21	129:5,6 130:3,4	142:24	lots 60:17,19 69:12	manner 149:16
	leaving 43:6	142:15	lock 105:12	104:25	manual 53:24
	ledger 102:17	lineman 128:18	locked 60:5,6,23	Lou 69:11	manufacturers
	103:7	linemen 125:25	69:14 105:5	louder 21:23	80:20 81:1
	Lee 37:2	lines 51:15 110:18	LOMBARD 2:9	Louie 35:21	1
	left 39:6 40:10 43:3	125:23 126:2	_		manufacturing
			long 7:5 30:13 38:7	love 117:25	27:24 47:17 66:19
	55:24 56:8 68:7	142:2,3	45:3 66:25 83:12	loved 135:25	75:14 113:12
	99:1 114:6 116:9	LIPPS 3:3	109:11	lower 25:22 26:1	man's 14:14
	116:9 143:1,3,15	list 102:17 103:2,18	longer 26:3 79:6	26:11	map 13:5 33:8 39:5
	143:23	listed 140:20	long-term 46:14	lunch 48:7 77:7,12	44:3 55:4 82:1
	legal 3:13 63:16	listening 55:19	68:12,14 69:19	78:5	92:15 101:14
	length 138:4	103:23	73:15 75:20	luncheon 77:16	108:5 110:6
	let's 13:15 18:1	listing 94:19	long-time 72:24	Lunn 2:13 4:4	maps 33:17 81:22
	19:8,19 24:3	little 6:24 8:4 10:1	look 9:2 27:2 50:11	11:25 12:4,12,17	134:5
	50:11 54:10 57:11	10:3 11:6 14:4	55:6 58:4 65:23	12:25 13:3,12,19	March 149:19
	81:21 86:14 111:3	15:13,22,22 16:8	66:8 78:21 82:15	19:11 33:14,18	Margaret 3:21 8:24
1	134:6 140:2 141:9	21:17,22 22:13	86:14 87:14 88:25	54:24 55:3,7 77:7	19:15
	levee 21:5,6,7,9,11	37:19 51:7 55:24	92:23 96:22,22	77:9,14 78:14,15	mark 3:12 9:9,15
Meg	2111021121	56:8 58:9 64:18	108:4,6 119:13,18	78:15,20 82:4	9:20,20 12:15
- {	level 140:19	71:15,23,24 73:9	122:14 126:1	83:2,6,8 148:3	13:5 15:21 19:2
	Lexington 50:21	82:23 87:10 88:9	looked 14:18 63:13		29:4 31:5,12,25
1	liable 10:2	92:14,16 99:6	66:12 88:12 92:25	<u> </u>	54:24 57:8 82:19
	license 7:14 45:6	104:21 113:12	92:25 93:2 95:20	M 3:3	86:15,16,18
ì	60:16	116:11 118:21	95:20 102:2 103:8	Madden 70:22	110:24 112:15
-	lid 129:24	142:25 145:9	125:1,8 129:9	magnetic 25:1 26:3	139:5
ļ	lied 112:1	147:2	138:20	26:6,12 41:23	marked 10:9,12,14
ĺ	life 8:9	live 106:7,20,23	looking 11:13 18:9	magnetically 69:23	19:3,5 29:20
- 1	lift 61:14,15 85:14	lived 6:20 45:12	18:17 33:14 44:22	magnetism 25:21	78:22 82:5 83:3
İ	90:1,2 126:9	105:25 106:8,9,11	60:19 82:17 90:25	Mail 2:5	87:15 98:3 110:4
	131:12,13,15	106:12,13,21	93:5,6 104:25	main 25:12 27:9	110:5 139:7,9
}	light 3:16 14:19	107:1 124:7	130:13 147:1	30:14 35:8 36:4	148:8
	38:18 52:15 88:3	125:11,11 131:22	looks 20:10 89:14	56:17 69:2 109:1	marker 82:20 83:4
ļ	115:17 126:4,4,4	131:25 132:3	89:15 113:4	138:13 140:16,22	marking 13:11
}	141:7 145:22	Livonia 2:23	Lori 1:16 9:7 149:4	maintained 7:16,17	markings 114:13
İ	147:4	LJ 148:22	149:22	45:5 54:20 94:7	148:11
1	lighter 25:7 26:7	Lloyd 3:3 4:7 90:16	lot 27:18 40:7,13	maintaining	marks 32:3 85:16
	Light's 120:6	90:17,21 108:8	41:6 46:4,18	107:15	martials 48:15
	Linden 68:16	load 65:22 90:4	48:24 53:23 55:23	maintenance 91:10	Marysville 138:12
1	line 7:12 14:17,18	loaded 80:2	57:24 62:20 74:2	making 23:4 89:5	material 46:5 58:13
7.	21:2 33:21 51:14	loads 60:3 65:24	79:22 87:25 94:25	104:18	97:1 114:7 125:18
52		located 42:14 66:15	96:11,12 98:7,25	Maloney 69:11	126:6,15 128:15
1			, , , , ,	 	<u> </u>
			The state of the s		

Northern 7:9	52:21,25 53:2	79:14 80:11 81:14	56:12 103:19	overlapped 25:1
northwest 33:21	57:18 59:10 60:15	83:1,9 85:23	130:5,5 135:23	overlapping 25:8
Notary 1:17 149:5	62:4,8,13 66:21	87:23 88:6 89:8	140:16	26:1
149:23	66:22 68:18 86:5	90:7,24 93:11,19	one-eighth 116:16	overlooking 44:19
NOTE 4:20	86:24 92:15,17,18	99:13 110:3 111:3	open 77:6 127:11	oversight 64:6
notice 1:18 149:14	92:21 93:18,21	112:2 113:24	opened 45:11	owned 11:4 17:15
noticed 83:20	94:7,18 99:1	114:16 116:8,11	operated 23:17	18:2 39:12 44:9
number 12:15 19:4	104:21,23 107:5,6	118:23,25 120:1	28:9,10,13 63:25	50:6.18 59:11
19:5 29:19,20	107:7,8,11,16,18	120:22 121:2,5,14	64:1 79:21	61:25 101:15
33:20 78:22 83:6	107:20,24 108:7	122:1,9,16,19,21	operating 23:15,17	102:20,21 121:24
88:25 98:3 99:8	122:9 124:17,17	123:20 124:8,11	56:25 117:10,16	121:25
107:23 139:23	125:2 130:10,15	125:7 128:7	122:2 144:8,9,11	owner 112:13
140:6,9,15,21	140:24 149:19	129:19 130:14	operation 24:16	owners 62:12
numbers 64:14	offices 67:24 69:9	131:18 135:8,15	25:15,19 27:20	115:23 123:5
nuts 46:8 76:7,7	73:7,21 74:21	137:6 138:25	39:13 55:20 56:5	ownership 101:17
126:20	107:6,15 139:24	139:22 141:6,17	57:9,13 61:11	101:19,21
N.E 3:8	offshoot 62:18	141:25 142:10,14	64:7 65:18 66:15	owns 36:25 116:4
	off-product 141:14	143:8,12,18,25	80:12 81:15 112:3	o'clock 60:21,23
0	off-the-record 15:1	144:2,12,17	112:8,9 123:23	61:2 69:13 105:3
O 54:15 55:1 82:5,6	148:2,5	old 11:1 16:17,25	143:14	105:5
oath 5:4	oh 2:11 3:5,9,18 8:1	17:13,24 18:23	operations 21:18	
object 9:17,25	10:18 15:9 26:19	22:19 24:5,6,9	47:17 126:15	<u>P</u>
objection 12:1	40:2 42:4 49:2,15	25:14 35:15,25	order 64:14 91:12	page 4:2 54:11,11
objections 12:5	52:1,15 53:7	36:17,25 37:18	oriented 19:7	87:9
observe 94:11	60:25 71:10	39:6 40:14 41:9	original 18:22	paid 49:12 63:17
130:6 140:23	103:12 105:21	41:12 51:24 56:10	33:22 64:2 121:9	97:17,22
observed 84:22	122:4 126:2	58:19 59:13 63:15	143:22	palletizing 39:14
95:8 109:2 135:2	133:13 141:12	68:22 72:17 79:12	originally 21:8	121:20
138:15	146:15	84:12 98:25	37:17	Palmer 32:12
obvious 138:16	Ohio 1:9,18,21	100:10,12,17,22	Ottoson 52:5,7	paper 11:6 23:19
occasion 43:15	5:19 7:9,10 32:4	101:13 103:7	53:3,4 54:14,15	103:3 123:3
45:23 84:23 103:2	43:24 44:9 61:24	106:20 110:20	55:12,12 56:5,22	135:12 136:6
occupied 31:1	62:9,12,18,23	123:8 130:5	57:3,14,17 80:13	papers 135:1
65:15,16	64:22,24 71:22	135:18 136:11	80:14,15,25 82:2	paperwork 103:3
occur 77:3	143:13,18,20,23	141:23 146:24	82:17 142:23	paragraph 88:25
occurred 111:17	149:1,5,23	147:22	outbuildings 18:19	89:4 90:8,25
occurring 137:18	oil 56:2	older 15:10	outlined 111:12	91:15 92:5 93:23
odd 91:5,7 122:25	okay 9:14 14:9 15:4	oldest 123:8	outset 48:5	94:9,14,19 96:24
odds 26:20	18:2 19:1,8 22:4	once 26:21 27:1	overalls 49:12	98:2 141:7
offered 116:14	30:8 31:12,16,16	51:20 70:25 81:16	overburden 21:5	paragraphs 94:15
office 7:16,17 27:3	31:22 32:1,4,14	94:6 96:17 105:21	21:15 38:16 47:22	parallel 58:11
43:18,20,21 44:6	44:6 47:25 49:4	105:22 114:2	64:15	Pardon 48:16
44:7,9,11,13,14	50:15 57:5,19	118:16 124:25	overflow 141:15	parent 88:18
44:16,17 45:3,4,9	70:2 71:22 75:20	127:25	overhead 99:25	park 11:23 70:22
45:12,13,14,23	76:19 78:13 79:7	ones 26:9 30:4 46:2	100:5	104:23 106:19
1		·		

parked 104:20	pending 9:18	148:9	143:13 144:14	14:15 16:20 17:19
125:1,4	people 8:9 32:3	photos 12:7,16	149:13	51:25 129:24
parks 58:15	38:6 48:3 53:6	13:20	placed 110:6	portion 98:4
parochial 7:1	70:11 94:11 95:4	physically 96:20	places 147:18	107:15
part 11:4 20:8,23	95:8 106:12,13	127:23	plaintiff 9:12,18	possession 148:8
20:24 21:6 28:11	107:10 124:4	pick 25:2,3,4,6,7,11	plaintiff's 9:10,12	148:13
34:10 52:2 58:16	145:3,4	26:6,7,8,11,12,13	9:16	possibility 118:23
58:16,25 59:6	percent 28:3 34:7	26:14,20 27:12	plan 108:5	118:24
62:14 67:8 82:15	101:19 107:19	41:21,22,24,24	plant 22:25 47:10	post 38:17 128:9
82:24 98:2 100:22	116:4 120:13	47:16 69:22	62:14,15 70:14	posts 40:19 46:6,7
100:22 101:21	period 91:1,2,9,21	130:21	72:14,16,17 73:11	Post-it 14:2
105:20 118:22	92:6,8 93:24	picked 25:17 65:10	73:12 80:23 98:17	pour 89:17
121:22 122:7	95:11 96:3 97:9	97:17 123:12	98:24,25 99:1	poured 89:17
particular 104:4	97:10 101:22	pickers 97:13	100:10,11,13,18	power 3:16 14:17
105:15	106:5,22 117:1	123:25	114:21,23 115:5,5	14:18,19 51:15,19
parties 4:20 12:10	119:21 124:15	picking 25:5 27:14	125:15 132:12	110:18 115:17
148:14	131:23 134:20	27:14 97:7,9	138:14 145:22	120:6 141:7
partner 6:3 7:16	137:17,18	pickup 102:6 133:3	147:16,16,23	145:22 147:3
11:15 28:19 48:20	periods 94:14,22	picture 15:8	plants 73:10	precise 64:13
49:11 102:14	94:24 97:20 103:5	piece 23:7 50:21	113:12 132:16	precision 113:13
124:9	107:14 137:21	Pike 10:17 16:14	plastic 19:23 44:2	113:16
partners 11:16	perk 70:9	19:9 29:2,23	62:15,19 87:18	preliminary 29:10
22:8 48:21 60:9	Perry 136:18	53:11 66:18 78:10	plastics 56:1 88:5	84:7
partnership 117:18	145:17,19,20,20	98:22,23,24 99:10	platform 127:7	preparation 102:9
parts 22:20 28:8	145:21 146:1,3,4	99:17,18,19,24	played 85:24	102:11
31:1 32:20 88:1	146:5,6	100:8,9,20	Plaza 3:4,8	prepare 29:18
92:3 117:24	personal 74:4,5	pile 97:18	please 36:21	prepared 140:6
127:16 130:14	92:7 96:15 103:9	pipes 35:11	119:18 139:6,12	preparing 105:16
135:6	104:1 105:18,19	pit 11:20,20 12:14	plot 108:5	present 3:20
party 149:16	114:20	12:21 13:12 20:1	plumber's 127:14	101:23 148:6
part-time 91:2	personally 89:21	21:13 22:2 29:10	plumbing 58:13	preserve 12:9
passing 95:5	96:4	34:22 35:2 39:6,7	plus 107:10	president 70:7 99:2
Pat 69:11	Pfarrer 67:6	50:7,23 51:1,2,13	point 8:18 10:11	99:3
path 118:7 126:6	Pharmacia 2:16	101:7 110:13	14:8 17:17 28:16	presidents 132:6
Patterson 80:24	83:17	112:6 141:13	77:4 102:8 117:17	132:16
97:15 106:18	phone 71:25	147:6,8,12,20	118:19	pressure 82:11
146:21,22,23	103:23 108:4	pits 11:23 12:19	pointing 15:5 20:20	pretty 11:18 32:15
paved 58:2,5	photo 10:24 13:25	13:8,10 20:21	points 147:25	32:17 38:22 40:3
pay 65:21 68:7	17:21 29:6,8	32:19 33:2 34:17	pole 38:18 125:15	43:12 57:11 60:12
102:18,18,18	photograph 4:17	35:15,25 37:11,12	Polen 99:3	94:24 131:16
109:11 116:15	4:18,19 10:12,14	37:16,18 100:17	poles 46:17 125:23	133:12
118:15	13:7 16:19 18:1	101:3,4 133:4	128:10 129:16	previously 78:22
paying 117:19	18:25 20:12	141:18	131:17 138:21	110:4
146:18	photographs 8:25	place 20:11 22:1	poor 106:13	price 146:17
pen 79:2 110:22	9:1,2,5 19:14	75:3 85:25 121:20	pop 11:2 13:14	primarily 94:17
	 			

prior 15:17 79:10	propose 9:1	110:14	49:13 53:22 82:16	red 14:5 15:22,22
95:1 96:10 97:1	protect 11:14	quarter 121:8,10	85:5 92:15 107:9	31:24 79:1
prison 50:20	116:13,13	121:12	117:14	redirect 4:12
probably 13:9 20:1	PROTECTION	question 12:23	really 14:14 17:18	142:17 144:21,23
30:15,16 36:5,25	1:3 2:4	42:20 84:7 86:3	20:10 22:12 34:6	reduced 149:11
39:22 42:23,25	provide 148:15	89:3 106:4 108:21	35:12 43:2 46:2	refer 8:23 113:3
48:7 53:19 66:6	PRP 4:22 86:13	110:3 111:16	63:18 66:9 74:1	reference 87:17
67:11 69:1,2	87:15 88:24 90:22	112:1 113:8	75:15 78:16 86:5	89:3,5 94:14
71:13 73:4 74:15	98:3 113:4 139:5	143:18 144:6	96:13 115:6	112:21 113:5
79:11 82:8 85:22	139:7,10,16,18,23	questionable 83:23	116:12 126:7	references 92:6
87:20 89:11 95:8	140:6,9,14,20	84:1	136:14 140:23	referred 39:17
103:14 107:17	Public 1:17 149:5	questions 8:15 77:3	144:14	114:17
122:4,6 129:11,13	149:23	77:5 78:14,17	Realtors 107:13	referring 48:19
129:14 131:24	purchased 101:11	80:12 83:18,19	reason 12:7 21:4	114:8 138:1
132:7 136:15	101:12	88:19 90:15,18	37:3 38:13 61:9	refers 94:24
143:10 145:21	purpose 113:23	108:11,17 112:11	recall 42:22,24	refill 80:5
problem 15:4 24:2	purposes 13:22	112:17 144:4,23	81:6,17 86:15	refilled 80:6
83:23	94:4	148:1	104:14 123:24	reflect 20:19 83:2
problems 84:9	pursuant 1:18	quick 77:8 112:17	129:22 130:1	103:4 111:9 113:6
Procedure 83:22	push 98:13	quit 86:6	131:9 139:22	refurbishing 56:18
proceeded 34:3,5	put 15:25 18:5,24	quite 10:6 118:21	receipts 102:15,16	regard 48:9 88:20
proceeding 10:7	23:5 24:6 31:13		received 63:19 76:9	regarding 80:12
35:3 124:16	31:14,14,25 38:14	R	recess 72:1 77:16	141:6
process 102:10	38:15,18 41:24	R 2:13 149:1	reclaim 56:5	REGION 1:3 2:5
processed 109:3	44:8,9 45:10,13	railroad 18:20	reclaimed 79:20	REGIONAL 2:4
procured 12:7	47:23 52:20,24,25	99:25 100:4,6,14	80:3,25	Registered 1:17
produce 17:20	53:2,15 54:13	raised 11:2 27:18	reclaiming 56:4	149:4
27:18	55:1 56:12 62:4	ran 17:5 18:23 21:7	79:17 97:4	regular 80:8
produced 147:17	62:12 64:15 65:8	24:24 25:16 30:20	recognize 95:6	127:14
Products 62:19	79:3 80:3 81:17	33:4,11,21 51:2	recollect 90:12	regularly 45:14
Professional 1:17	82:6,9 97:17	51:11,12,15 55:12	recollection 87:11	94:11,21 95:8
149:4	99:24 100:5 105:1	56:13 61:19 65:18	90:9 143:1	rehabbing 43:10
properties 102:20	118:6 125:16,17	82:11 104:22	recondition 55:25	relate 94:22 138:5
property 8:23	127:6,18,20 133:2	110:18 138:3	reconditioned 56:1	relation 93:15
10:23 12:23 16:8	138:21,22 141:15	random 65:12	reconditioner	106:6,23 112:8
16:20 17:5 18:10	143:5 144:8	range 141:8,10,10 rate 77:3	80:16	120:4 133:24
49:7 50:5,13	147:13		reconditioning	relationship 56:22
53:11 54:13 57:20	PVC 82:10	ration 50:19,19 reached 137:14	53:6 56:18	76:20 109:19
58:7 64:1 101:4	p.m 77:16 148:17	read 94:12	record 12:9 13:3	relative 89:9
101:11,18,20	Q	ready 84:14	20:19 33:19 54:24	149:15
109:13 110:16,18	qualified 149:6	ready-mix 36:1	55:8,10 83:2,25	relatives 119:2
110:25 111:14,18	quantify 128:3	37:7 147:23	95:14 104:6 111:9	remained 98:4
111:23 116:6	quantity 128:4	real 6:2,4 7:14,15	recorded 149:10	remarried 105:25
118:20 134:2	quarry 50:25	7:24 11:16 45:20	records 18:7 42:21	remember 78:6
proportion 104:2	quarry 50.25	7.44 11.10 45.20	105:17	101:14 130:24
<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		

	1		1	
135:13	77:4	120:2,5,7,12,24	99:7,10,21,22,23	99:1
remembered 21:25	restaurant 61:22	121:6,17,19	100:9,16,17,21	salvage 28:7,9,21
remembering	retain 148:8,13	122:11,13 124:11	101:1 106:21	29:1 124:4
61:25	retained 4:20	125:1,24 127:18	109:7 110:20	salvageable 25:10
rent 22:4,5 63:12	retired 7:19 27:24	127:20 130:20	117:24 118:6	26:9 54:7 65:24
63:16,17,17	returns 102:14,24	140:25 145:21	120:8 124:10	salvaging 28:8
102:15,16 117:19	reuse 89:20	147:14	131:2 132:3 138:4	137:1
rental 63:19	reverted 67:14	right-of-way 52:10	141:21 144:3	Sand 15:14 39:6
rented 22:7,25 52:7	review 105:15	rigs 126:8	146:22 147:11	79:24 97:25
108:6	reviewed 140:6	rises 51:5,9	roads 10:13 133:3	100:18 101:6
rents 63:7	rich 106:12	river 10:20 14:19	Roberson 22:8,9,10	sat 18:4 66:9
Reo 63:2	rid 38:15 89:19	14:20,20,21 16:15	28:13 37:25 64:2	satisfy 9:22
repeat 35:16	103:24 136:24	16:24 17:5,7,8,11	Robin 2:13 78:14	Saturday 41:20
replace 125:23	147:17	18:10,13,13,15,19	78:15	43:11 91:18,20
130:4	Ridgeway 106:12	21:8 23:9 24:8	Romey 35:9,24	Saturdays 7:22
Replaced 138:22	106:16,21	29:22,23 34:12,12	room 12:6	91:19 95:1
reporter 1:17 8:12	riding 17:1,4	37:8,14,14 49:19	rough 102:22	saw 24:16 47:6
9:9,14 14:23	right 12:25 14:17	49:19,20,21 51:6	roughly 98:19	71:2,10 85:20
145:12 148:14	15:9,11,15 16:1,3	51:9,17 54:16,16	111:5 120:14	86:6 105:10
149:4	16:11,16,18 18:4	54:23 58:9,17	row 48:4	109:15 113:24,25
reporter's 14:6	18:4,5,17 19:15	61:23 62:21 70:24	ROWE 2:14	114:5,9 130:9,11
represent 78:16	19:16,22 20:7,9	72:22,23 74:15	RPR 149:22	135:18 137:8,14
83:16 108:16	20:16,18 23:9,16	78:11 99:14,22,22	rules 76:15 83:21	138:16 140:25
110:9 112:16	24:21 25:13 26:24	109:7,8 120:8	rumor 140:4	sayeth 68:10
represented 48:23	27:22 28:6,15,22	132:13 144:3	Rumpke's 37:15	saying 8:12 16:6
104:3 148:14	29:8,11,25 30:2,7	147:10	run 24:25 30:6	20:14 21:10 34:2
representing 109:6	31:7 33:12 35:25	road 1:8 10:16,17	51:18 55:20 56:4	34:3 50:4
represents 110:10	37:21 40:23 41:16	10:20,21 14:20,21	58:11 80:1 96:9	says 94:1,10,20
reproductions	43:22,24 44:22,24	14:21 16:16,24	142:2	96:25 98:4
29:16	48:24 50:17 51:17	17:5,7,9,11 18:10	running 110:20	scatter 60:17
request 48:6	54:5,14,15,18	18:13,13,15,19,22	122:6 136:17	104:25
148:13	55:2,15,17 56:21	21:1,3 25:16 28:7	142:3 143:14	Schon 51:1,2,10,11
reselling 56:19	57:7,9,16,21,22	28:24 29:23 30:16	145:1	51:11 112:5,6,7
reside 5:18	63:21 65:6,16,25	30:20 34:12 37:8	runs 10:21,21	112:12
residential 107:11	67:13,23 68:11	37:15 39:2 43:21	18:15 37:2 100:13	Schon's 39:7
residue 55:24 56:8	69:15 73:4 77:1	44:19 47:10 49:19	106:10	school 7:2 25:18
81:4,5 87:18 98:4	78:4 80:8 82:2,7,8	51:18,18,24 53:13	Russ 99:3	26:23 70:8,11
residues 56:15	82:14,21,24 88:9	57:4,4,21,23	R&D 70:15	91:13 92:12
resins 62:16	88:14 89:13 93:8	58:11,21 60:3,16	R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N	schools 7:2
resort 53:24	93:9,10 95:22	62:1,21 66:20	22:10	Scott 2:22 88:16
respect 134:16	98:24 100:13	70:14,16,20,24	S	scrap 25:17 27:12
140:20	106:9 108:13	71:14 72:17 73:22	Sacksteder's 61:22	41:5,7,9 43:10,10
response 67:2	110:20,20 111:23	74:15,22 78:11	sale 10:25	46:5 47:16 76:3,6
80:11	111:24 116:7	80:9,24 86:1	sales 49:6 66:21,22	80:1 88:2 97:4,7
rest 42:7 49:16	117:9 119:14,15	92:24 93:2 98:22	S41C5 TJ.U UU.21,22	97:10,13 123:12
L		'		

1 123:17 126:18	75:1 81:9,11,21	25:25	12:18,20 15:25	135:21 136:4,7
128:12,23 129:1	82:13,20 85:9,13	service 30:19 63:5	20:15 29:6,9,10	138:2 139:11,17
131:5 136:16,16	85:22 89:21 92:3	92:11 120:6 125:3	29:24 43:19 44:13	140:8,13 142:7,13
136:25 137:1,2	94:8 95:2,3,5 97:8	138:3,6,8,11,13	48:3 101:15	sit 8:16,17 40:19
145:1,2,5,6,10,11	98:1 103:2,19,22	147:9	119:20 134:4	48:15 103:22
145:14,18	104:7 105:4,13,23	SESSION 78:1	showed 130:24	site 9:1 13:2,17
screws 126:24	105:24 106:1	set 46:10,11 60:3,9	showing 10:12	21:18 51:16 56:4
seal 149:19	109:4 111:1,3	60:11 76:15 94:23	shows 20:2 50:8	72:4 78:7 91:16
Sealant 143:23	115:4 117:12	130:20,22 131:6	58:1	92:8 94:1,10,12
Sealer 32:4 43:25	118:9 120:8,25	149:13,18	shut 28:12 133:12	94:21 97:21 98:4
44:9 61:24 62:9	121:22,24 122:1	sets 119:8	side 17:7,8,10 24:8	105:19 106:6,23
62:13,18,23 64:22	122:11 124:16	setting 97:23,25	24:19 29:1 31:3	108:23 110:18
64:24 71:22	125:5 127:15	seven 45:18,20,21	32:10 37:14 43:20	113:1,10 114:21
143:18,20	129:16 134:6,25	60:21 108:2	49:19 58:9,17	123:7,9,10 133:22
Sears 132:3	135:6 136:14	116:21,22,22,24	66:19,20,23 70:20	147:5 148:9
seat 21:21	146:20	seventies 42:24,25	70:24 75:6 89:12	sites 80:10
seats 8:16	seeing 96:21 133:2	55:16 120:19,20	93:8,21 98:11	sits 16:4
SeBold 74:10	seen 13:19,20 23:6	120:21 121:4	99:4,14 106:15	sitting 48:25
second 1:20 3:9	42:4 46:2 51:16	135:25 136:3	113:19 114:15	129:16 133:19
12:1 50:7,13 87:9	52:17 65:8,11,11	137:19 143:16	126:25 127:13	135:6,18 136:14
92:5 110:13 118:6	66:15 124:24	shacks 11:6,7	129:25 131:7	six 17:24 43:2
120:22,23,24	self-employed 6:2	shaking 104:5	147:9,11	45:18,20,21 60:23
124:25 131:1	sell 41:24 54:6	115:7	sides 37:13 85:4,6,8	69:13 79:11 91:23
Secretary 115:2,2	55:25 117:2 137:4	Shane 112:4	85:10 126:5	105:5 108:2
section 3:13 83:20	145:2 146:16	shape 129:11	sign 135:12,14	sixties 30:17 43:1,2
113:4	selling 53:6	shapes 95:22	136:5 139:23	85:22,24
sections 85:14	sells 58:13	share 28:2,16	signage 95:20	sixty 10:18 104:22
security 123:21	semi 6:2	shavings 47:18	signature 149:11	sized 102:4
see 5:23 6:22 10:8	semiretired 7:19	66:6 69:21 74:2,3	signed 90:8 140:7	sizes 26:1 95:22
11:1 13:8,16,24	semis 58:15	96:18 98:6,7,9	signing 135:1	Skyline 36:17
14:17 16:19 17:19	send 49:14 70:25	108:22 112:25	signs 95:18	slanted 61:16
18:14,17,22 19:8	72:9 146:17,18	113:9,13 114:22	silver 41:4	slats 85:10
19:19 22:19 24:3	sending 73:3,6,17	sheets 52:17	Silvery 69:11	sloppy 64:18
27:3,4 29:7,12	73:21 74:14,17,20	sheriff's 10:25 49:6	single 96:9	slow 145:9
30:18 32:15 33:8	75:24 76:2	shield 39:15	sir 6:5,23 13:20	small 57:16 126:10
33:11,13 34:1,11	senior 7:3 23:1	shipped 11:9 81:2	38:3 45:16,18,25	128:4
37:3 38:23 39:5	sense 104:2	shop 22:20 58:15	54:2 56:24 57:10	smaller 29:15 30:4
40:9,21 42:3 43:4	sent 73:25 74:25	short 61:16 79:6	66:2,4 67:20 72:8	smashed 138:17,18
44:7,25 45:14,24	76:13 134:25	shorter 25:11	73:1,8,16,23 74:9	Snyder 18:2,4,12
49:5 54:10 55:6	sentence 8:11	Shorty 100:18	78:24 80:17 81:3	35:13,16 36:12,13
57:12,13 61:16,21	separate 140:11	shovel 79:24	81:7,8 83:13 89:2	36:18,25 37:1,2
62:6,11 63:9	141:2,4	127:24 128:8	114:19 115:15	Snyder's 18:3,6,9
65:23 66:11 67:25	separated 102:22	shoveled 127:21	119:19 120:21	35:13 36:17
68:8,17 69:12	separately 121:25	128:4	122:23 124:14,18	social 123:21
70:25 71:22 72:11	separating 24:5	show 9:3 12:8,13	124:20 126:17	Society's 70:21
L	· 	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Sohio 111:4	south 1:7 2:14 3:18	110:1	10.1 2 52.22 50.6	144.0.11
soil 126:14 127:4	7:20 8:22 10:16	ſ	48:1,2 53:22 58:6	144:9,11
		spend 107:17,18	62:24 69:3 73:2,4	storage 65:1,2,13
127:22,24 128:3 142:5	10:22 16:8,11	spent 107:19	73:5 79:25 99:12	131:3
ł	17:1,4,6 18:13	split 75:15	101:5,6,7 107:8	stored 11:6 15:12
sold 39:12 50:21,22	21:11 30:12,20,21	spoken 8:24	107:18 120:18	40:13 131:5
116:15,24 117:3,6	30:21 31:18 32:8	spot 32:3 81:19	141:3 142:3 144:1	stories 99:2
136:15 145:5,6,8	32:9 33:23 34:7	spring 49:20	147:6	story 7:5
145:17	34:11,23,24 35:7	Springboro 10:17	starting 29:11 35:3	straight 100:13
solid 20:24 23:23	35:8,12 36:4,24	16:14,14 17:2	state 1:18,21 7:14	121:6
24:1 28:12 34:18	38:1,25 39:10	18:12 19:9 29:2	54:5 115:2 119:4	strand 52:8,18,23
36:9 38:11,22	50:5 51:14,19	29:23 53:11 57:4	141:7 149:1,5,23	53:10
47:3,4,4,19,24	52:21 57:22 58:7	66:18,24 72:18	stated 108:21	strange 38:13
103:13 113:19	59:5,11,11 66:20	78:10 98:22,23,23	149:14	street 1:20 2:10 3:4
126:8 134:14	66:23 69:2 70:17	99:10,17,17,19,24	statement 97:2	3:9,18 24:9 28:22
142:7	70:23 71:5,8	100:2,7,9,19,22	statements 114:16	29:5,24 30:6,9
solids 46:21	74:18 79:21 82:8	100:23	states 1:3,19 110:6	31:4 32:8,9 36:19
solvent 54:14 55:12	82:23 93:16 98:16	Springfield 75:3,5	station 111:4	36:22 37:8 38:13
56:2,4,5,6 57:3,17	99:12,13,15,15,22	145:7 146:8	138:14 141:14	44:20 48:25 54:21
80:13,14	100:15,16 106:10	spud 126:23	145:17 147:10	58:24 59:2,4,14
Solvents 52:6 53:4	109:1 112:9	square 2:18 30:19	stay 60:24	69:2 73:13 75:4,5
56:23 142:23	115:23 119:22	31:9 32:5 43:25	stayed 11:18 22:23	92:2 93:3 97:16
somebody 39:22	120:16 121:9	62:3,25 65:14,15	steam 82:11,12	98:18,19 106:10
87:3,22	126:16 127:4,22	131:4 143:21,22	145:22 147:15	106:12,14,14
someplace 53:19	128:15 130:7	squared 39:3	steel 47:12,13	109:1 125:2 132:7
95:3 103:14 118:3	131:25 132:8	ss 149:1	51:22,23,24 52:8	145:7,16,17,19
128:19 132:25	133:5 138:23	stable 17:1,4	52:18,19,23 53:5	146:1,8,24
134:9,10 138:10	140:10 143:13	STAFF 3:13	53:5,10 55:21	streets 58:25
142:2 143:10	147:7	stake-bed 85:15	89:4,9,22 97:23	114:18 136:18
son 23:1 115:22	southward 34:5	stake-beds 95:24	98:7,9 129:10	stretch 99:22
143:14	southwest 10:21	stamps 50:19,19	145:8,10,11,14	strong 131:14
son-in-law 61:20	18:15 35:1,4,5	stand 26:12	Stenotype 149:10	Stroop 66:20,23
son-in-law's 61:21	span 103:11,11	standards 26:4	stepmother 63:14	strung 59:15
soon 6:12 70:18	speak 8:4	standing 17:13	101:19 116:2,3	struts 52:19
sorry 15:3 23:13	speaking 8:7	91:6	stick 68:18 126:23	stuff 23:19 25:6
54:10 55:18 71:23	special 61:13	start 22:1 29:12	sticker 15:23 29:18	26:1,11,13,20,20
83:6 93:6	specialized 126:12	40:22 49:10 67:7	31:13,14,24 55:5	27:18 28:8 41:4
sort 8:10 10:2 33:5	specific 102:1	77:13,15 90:22	stickers 9:8	46:8 49:7 55:22
34:4 38:4 52:15	103:16,17	146:25	sticky 14:4	65:9,10 84:24
55:1 73:24 83:24	specified 66:3	started 7:25 11:20	Stoker 52:11	113:16 123:17
89:16,25 96:7	spectacular 130:2	15:13 19:20,24,25	stop 23:21 91:25	124:1 125:24
102:11 105:19	speculate 113:20	19:25 20:1,16	92:2 94:8 105:24	126:9 131:5
114:14 126:3	113:22	22:7,12,13 24:10	106:2 118:1	137:16 141:23
sorting 91:3	speculation 122:7	28:7,21 29:11	stopped 34:19 38:9	145:13
sounded 34:2,3	spell 14:14 22:9	34:18 36:3,14,16	43:3,14 109:12	subpoena 1:19
sounds 39:21 41:6	spelled 14:10 79:4	37:7,13,23 38:1	124:1 134:12	subsequently 20:11
	-			

				
1 successor 88:19	47:5,21,22 48:7	137:7 144:16	47:16 49:5,10,22	69:4,22 70:15
sufficiently 47:3,19	48:10 49:22 52:12	telling 8:9 20:5	54:5,6 70:25 81:1	72:6 73:10 74:7
Sugarcreek 131:22	52:14,16 53:9	27:7 46:16	97:18 105:11,11	74:15,17 75:3
suggest 77:7	55:18,22 71:23,24	ten 36:5,7 92:20,20	113:16,16,18	77:1 79:5 83:17
suggested 24:14	71:25 76:12,16,17	92:21 99:20 125:5		84:7,14 86:10
suggesting 67:18	77:8,12 78:21	tenant 14:15 22:6	141:23 147:15,17	90:22 98:21 99:7
suit 77:13	79:1 84:12,13,15	143:2,9,21	147:18,19,19	99:13 101:2 105:7
Suite 2:10,18 3:4	84:15 86:14 88:25	tenants 63:8	thing 10:2 13:1	105:14 108:8
summer 91:24	97:18 102:24	102:10,15,17	17:18 24:24 27:10	109:9,10 110:2,11
92:13 97:23	132:25,25 134:12	142:19	39:15 42:6 50:10	111:5 114:11,17
Superfund 56:4	134:23 143:6	tend 8:10	64:19,23 70:10	118:6,19 119:8
Supply 35:10	147:18,19,20	tended 68:15	83:18 86:5 96:17	134:11 136:8,9,23
sure 8:18 27:7	taken 1:16 17:21	109:24	102:25 104:9	138:19 141:3
33:18 55:7,9	20:2,2,11,12	Tennessee 22:11	114:1 122:6	142:16 143:4,14
56:21 65:22 75:22	33:13 65:9 72:1	tennis 85:25	141:12,13	145:1,18 146:11
75:22 113:8 114:2	77:16 133:20,25	term 34:14	things 9:3 11:16	147:7,25 148:4
115:6,9 130:10	148:9 149:13	terms 84:1 96:20	12:8,9 13:5 14:4	thinking 85:20
136:16 138:1,9	talk 76:1 87:24	99:6 102:1 103:1	24:6 27:2,19	third 3:18 28:4
surgical 62:19	93:23 95:4 141:9	103:16	37:22 38:8,21	48:25 92:2 121:16
suspected 39:24	talked 22:3 43:6	testified 5:4 79:16	41:6 46:8,18 47:1	121:17,19 134:1
SUVs 100:11	73:9 74:7 87:3	80:11,15 81:3	47:18 49:16 50:2	144:6,7,8
swear 18:6 23:11	119:7,8 124:22	84:21 91:2 99:7	53:23 55:10 61:14	thirties 10:25 11:15
133:10 135:21	141:9	101:3,9 102:8	62:17,21 66:1,7	16:7 49:3 101:13
136:9	talking 10:23 13:13	104:12 142:23	66:22 69:22 74:2	thirty 49:18 103:14
Sweeterman 35:9	29:5 33:19 63:10	148:11	81:2 91:10 95:25	THOMAS 2:3
35:24	87:4 134:19	testify 69:5,5 84:10	98:8 100:3 105:2	THOMPSON 3:8
switch 33:9 50:12	talks 90:25	149:8	107:22 113:15	thought 21:22 22:1
100:3	taller 127:14,15	testifying 110:16	115:22 118:16	46:8 49:12 76:19
switched 74:15	tarpaper 11:7	testimony 83:22,25	123:2 126:9,10	78:13 79:2 84:23
switching 100:2	Tate 138:13 141:14	104:14 119:7	130:18,18 142:8	111:8 144:25
sworn 5:4 123:14	147:10	124:21 137:17	144:24 147:25	thousand 59:24
149:8	tax 102:9,11,14,24	149:10	148:12	three 10:17 23:4,7
syringes 62:21	taxes 63:6	thank 5:8 9:23	think 5:10 9:11,25	59:7 94:17 108:1
S-C-H-O-N 51:11	Taylor 98:18	32:11 55:3,9	10:13 12:16 13:9	108:17 119:8
Т	tea 7:10 27:16	86:19 93:22 95:16	13:15 14:9,11	121:15 122:5
T 140 1 1	tear 137:24	101:2 108:9	15:20 17:12 18:5	129:14 144:5
T 149:1,1	Tech 2:23	112:14 115:11,13	21:4 23:9 29:14	146:25
tab 110:6,9	telephone 125:23	142:14 148:16	29:15,16 31:2	three-and-a-qua
table 8:5 9:5 10:4	tell 6:14,24 8:22	Thanks 90:14	33:9 35:19 36:2	95:24
18:25	13:10 16:18 21:17	122:19	36:12 39:24 41:3	throw 128:20,20
take 9:2 15:14 21:5	27:15 47:6 67:4	theatre 36:17,18	41:13 42:23 48:18	thrust 27:9
21:15 23:4,23	83:15 93:15 98:5	Theirs 66:22	51:23 53:1,18	tight 126:22
25:9,13 26:21	99:5 104:20 109:9	thereabouts 54:13	54:11 58:3 60:8,8	tighten 46:6 126:23
27:25 28:1,3 40:6	119:3 120:5	they'd 11:8 38:16	60:11 61:18,21	Tim 14:3 31:24
40:13 42:2 46:12	124:24 136:10	38:17,18 46:10,18	63:9 67:11,12	87:1 142:18
(! 		 	

	1 111 16 25 112 21	1	1 100 11 100 10	1
time 6:20 8:14 9:25	111:16,25 112:21	transferring	100:11 109:18	trying 12:9,23 14:9
10:7 11:15 12:18	113:23 114:16	128:19	113:24 114:6,9,14	33:16 36:1 42:23
17:16,25 22:15,24	116:6,7	transformer	122:18 125:16,21	49:25 61:18,20
23:6,12,22,22	told 37:25 39:22,24	130:11,16 131:15	127:7,14,19	67:11,12 137:4
27:21 30:11,13	48:4 64:8 76:5	transformers 40:19	128:10,21,24	Tuesday 1:21
33:10 40:21 41:15	87:22 88:7 98:6	41:25 46:10,11	130:15 132:5	turn 8:6 15:19 21:7
43:8 44:14 48:6,8	104:11 105:9	76:10,11 125:24	133:3 138:21	49:19 76:7 77:4
49:9 50:13 53:15	109:3	129:3,4,8,10	146:17	78:14 110:4
56:25 58:14 59:25	Tom 54:24 144:19	130:6,16 132:18	trucking 20:23	126:20,22,23,25
61:19 66:17 67:19	ton 85:15	132:23 133:25	31:2 35:19 36:11	turned 137:14
67:20,21,24 68:1	top 26:2 47:23 79:3	135:3,6,9,10,18	96:12,14	Turning 92:5 94:9
68:3,4,17 69:6	129:16	135:19 136:2,10	truckload 146:19	94:19 98:2
70:22 73:7 77:3	topographically	136:12,20 138:5,7	trucks 24:19 34:20	twelve 143:11
85:20 87:24 88:3	56:22	138:15,16 141:8,9	44:23 45:1,24	twenty 33:16 35:6
88:5 90:8 91:1,1	topsoil 49:20,22,23	transistors 40:7	46:1,3,4 47:6,8,9	38:23 53:7 104:22
91:16,21 92:6	tore 98:25 137:24	transpired 13:1	57:24 58:23 59:16	Twenty-fifth
93:24 94:10,14,22	145:22	transported 127:4	60:2,20 61:5 63:3	139:19
94:24 95:11 96:2	torn 111:4 125:4	transposed 5:23	65:11,12 66:10	twisters 46:6
96:14 97:9,10	touch 130:17 131:7	trash 23:19,24	67:25 69:8,12	two 7:11 30:3,3,22
99:3 101:15,22	137:10,11	46:18 71:13 74:20	71:2,10,17,21	31:2 33:17 59:9
103:5,10,11,19	touched 101:25	84:23	72:9,11,15 73:6	60:15 62:1 75:11
106:5,22 107:14	103:7	travel 107:3	73:21 74:25 76:4	75:14 80:10 84:11
107:16,19,19	touching 130:18	trays 70:1 113:14	79:24 80:2,9	90:5 93:14 94:5
109:5,8,11 110:10	tough 40:3	tree 115:22	89:24 92:18 95:11	94:17 99:2 100:1
117:1,11 119:17	tower 26:5	trees 18:5 47:1	95:17,21,23,25	107:6,9,10,15
119:21 124:25	towers 51:22,23,24	trench 79:25 142:1	96:16,21,22,23	118:16 121:15
131:23 134:19,25	town 23:1,3 35:13	tried 109:7	97:8 98:15,16,21	129:14 130:16
135:11 137:17,18	49:9 70:12 75:2	trim 113:16	102:1,3,5,5,6,6,7	131:12 144:5
137:21 140:23	80:24 96:8 106:1	trimming 98:8	103:21,25 105:4	147:18,25,25
149:13	146:9	trouble 44:14	109:16 113:11	type 89:25 95:25
times 23:7 34:14	township 11:11	93:19	114:12 124:12,16	109:17
55:23 97:6,20	67:9,14,15 125:12	Troy 3:14 75:2,9	124:25 125:9,13	types 102:1
108:1 113:17	131:21,22	75:10	125:20,25 126:1,2	typewriting 149:11
119:14,16 122:22	track 18:20 100:14	truck 22:19,20 25:9	126:2,3,8,11,12	
125:5 130:13,19	tracks 99:25	25:12 30:23,24	127:10,10,23,25	U
140:22 148:12	tract 34:7 39:9,10	32:10 38:18 46:9	128:2,17 129:3,5	UD 111:7
TIMOTHY 2:9	49:18 50:5,14	61:13 65:7 66:8	129:6 130:3,4,11	Uh-huh 16:22
tin 26:7	110:12	68:15,18 70:25	135:3 138:7	18:21,24 20:17
tire 100:18	tracts 106:17	75:18 80:8 84:22	140:25 142:4	21:10,14 28:20
tired 11:9	traded 111:6	84:24 85:2,3,4,4,5	Trust 84:19	30:7,13 32:22
today 5:8 64:5 72:6	trail 54:19,21	85:7,8,9,13,14,16	trustee 125:12	33:1,7 34:9 38:20
83:23 84:1,10	trailing 8:10	85:21,22 86:2	131:21	38:24 40:20 41:11
87:11 89:6 90:12	trains 100:2	87:13,14 88:8,8,9	truth 149:9,9,9	42:11 43:23 45:8
90:18 106:24	transactions 48:22	88:11,13 89:25	TRW 2:22 88:17	51:21 56:16 65:20
108:21 110:5	transcript 14:6	90:3 93:1 98:24	try 69:22 142:24	66:14 69:24 72:19
100.21 110.5		70,0 70,1 70,21	J	
<u> </u>				

85:11 87:8 92:10	126:21 127:2	wait 29:8 98:12	117:14	22:14,23 26:3,22
93:25 110:23	130:14	waiting 48:3	Washington 97:16	26:25 27:6 28:6
117:21 119:10	useful 12:6,10	waived 149:12	136:17 145:16,25	51:25 53:25 54:22
121:18 124:3	users 56:1	walk 93:7,7,8,8	146:2,4,5,6	66:11 67:13,15
127:1,12,17	uses 12:11	98:10 113:25	wasn't 7:10,12 15:7	69:25 80:7 82:13
130:25 132:20,22	usual 48:1	walked 118:14	27:15,16 58:5,10	91:4 100:17
133:7 137:6,9	usually 9:12 89:20	Wall 2:9 86:25	70:20 71:5,5,5,7,8	117:14,22 121:6
140:22 141:22	90:5 91:19 103:23	139:25	81:15 82:11 85:3	124:10 133:19
142:5 146:10	107:19 127:6,18	Walter 73:4 88:20	85:5 94:17,25	135:17 136:5
Uh.huh 30:1	128:2,22 138:18	Walther 47:12 72:7	100:15 137:3	138:11 144:3
unclear 92:16	utility 126:14	72:8,13,15,24	waste 38:6,11 73:3	147:11
uncles 7:11		88:19 89:6	73:17,24 111:17	weren't 43:7,7
uncooperative 5:11	<u>v</u>	Walther's 47:13	wastes 38:4 64:25	96:13,13 97:12
undedicated 29:5	vacation 6:12	61:18,19	watch 40:23 103:24	113:15 114:2
29:24 30:9 31:3	Valley 16:5,12	want 6:6 8:15,17	139:2	119:16 123:8
32:8,9 44:20	22:24 23:8 32:20	8:18 9:9,24 14:3	watched 66:10	126:7,8,11,13
58:24,25 59:2,3	33:22 34:10 37:9	15:21 22:4,22	water 26:4 51:4,5	127:23 138:18
59:14	52:22 54:22 56:23	23:24 28:1,2	82:9	west 1:4,20 2:6,10
underground	57:2,5,13,15	33:10,18,24 48:5	Waterman 3:17	3:9 14:19 17:10
142:3	59:17,19 82:24	48:10 49:16 52:5	4:10 83:5 115:14	34:25 35:7 37:14
underlying 24:22	valuable 41:15	53:13 55:9 64:23	115:14,16,20	49:18,19 51:18
underneath 51:8	valve 84:11	67:16 68:19 83:11	116:25 119:6	57:3 66:19,20
understand 6:11	Van 11:10 67:8	83:24 84:6 86:21	132:17 134:15	70:20 74:14 92:1
17:21 45:19 46:22	varied 108:3	87:11 109:8	139:5,8 142:14	100:22 109:7
54:1 58:8 59:21	vary 94:23	114:24 116:11	144:24	Westwood 72:21
63:21 66:13 69:7	verbalize 115:8	118:7,10,14,22	way 8:6 9:11 27:5,8	Wetzel's 100:18
74:6 76:22,25	Vermont 52:9 54:4	131:7 133:15	33:6 54:5 58:1	we'll 9:15 10:8
87:11	vice 70:7 99:3	wanted 22:16	59:16 62:22 64:14	12:17 13:7 19:2
understanding	Vicki 2:17 9:17,23	23:25 24:1 27:5,8	65:8 76:23 80:23	22:4,5 29:8,16
36:10 125:10	36:19,22 83:9,10	27:25 28:3 34:1	91:25 93:4 97:11	31:24 48:7,14
137:13	83:12,15,16 84:5	42:6 44:9,15	99:16 104:10,11	77:12,15 83:24
undivided 116:16	86:10,13,18,20	45:11 50:1 55:7	111:2 118:5	86:8,13,14
United 1:3,19	87:16 88:14	62:13,14 64:8,12	120:13 121:7	we're 8:21 10:23
University 7:7,7,9	Vienna 143:13	64:13 72:4 76:24	138:11,11 139:3	13:3 14:7 33:14
unload 132:18	view 50:13	104:10 118:13	142:8	33:15,19,20 54:12
unlocked 105:7	visible 30:8	126:21 128:23	ways 23:4	142:16 145:20
unmarked 103:20	visited 94:1	144:6 147:24,25	wedge 90:1	we've 13:21 14:5
unspecified 113:7	visits 94:4 105:19	war 11:19,21 20:6	week 45:17,20,22	29:14 73:9 94:15
upside 137:14	visualizing 93:20	20:7,8 21:24	91:17,18,23 94:2	101:22 106:23
use 9:1,18 13:22	vitamin 84:13	22:11 24:4 26:10	107:23 108:1	142:11 148:7
15:22 23:5,25	voice 8:11	26:15 41:15 43:9	weeks 63:11	wheel 72:17
27:9 29:16 45:11	vote 67:14	70:3 101:7	weighed 97:14,16	WHEREOF
46:5 64:8,25	W	warranted 141:2,4	welcome 10:5 55:5	149:18
68:17 82:20 84:1	Wacker 2:14	wash 49:21	108:10	white 29:12 126:5
88:2 92:3 104:18	WALKEI 2.14	washed 49:23	went 7:3,8,9,15	wholesaling 49:1
	 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

		112.5.120.2	1 07.5	10.10.17.04.00.11	11200 2 4
	wide 53:1,2 141:8	113:5 120:3	wrote 87:5	10:18 17:24 20:11	1300 3:4
	141:10	wore 138:19	X	24:7 28:10 35:6	139 4:24
	widow 116:9	work 6:4,8,10 7:12	$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$ 32:3	36:5,7 38:23	1424:11
	wife 118:14	7:22 18:6 27:11	A 32.3	48:22 51:20 52:1	144 4:12
	Wilson 115:1	42:13 45:14,21	Y	53:7 55:13 59:8	194:18 45:4
	winches 126:10	56:3 91:4,25	yard 28:7 59:23	79:12 82:9 84:12	1930 's 101:23
	wind 39:15 133:11	97:21 102:11	100:3 138:6,13	99:8,19,21 102:24	f .
	133:13 135:17	107:4 113:13	yards 138:9	122:5 123:13	1938 10:24 17:23
	139:3	123:7,24 125:22	yeah 5:17 9:15	125:11 130:7	17:24 79:15
	window 92:22,23	132:7	10:15 14:9,13	138:13 143:11	148:10
	92:25 93:2,9,11	worked 25:5,21	19:10,23 20:16	year-and-a-half	1943 39:11
	93:13,13 124:17	41:18 42:5 43:9	23:2 24:13,15	117:3	1944 50:16 110:6
	windows 93:14	60:16 85:25 87:25	26:21 28:25 29:9	Yep 42:11	1945 11:18 15:8
	wing 7:18 22:21	91:25 102:14	29:25 30:7 31:7	yesterday 29:17	30:15,16 38:1
	43:18,20,21 44:4	107:10 122:25	31:11 33:4,4 35:8	young 106:5	81:24 120:18
	44:5,5,8,9 62:8,12	125:25 147:16	35:21,21,24 36:9	younger 54:3 66:10	1946 38:2
ı	62:13 92:18	working 43:7,14	36:9,13,16,16	7	1948 91:1,5,21
1	wings 44:3,6,11	45:20,23 86:6	1 ' ' '	Z Z	94:16 106:5
	wire 126:21,22	91:2 94:5 97:4	40:2,19 41:1,17	Z 79:3,7	122:25
[Wisconsin 47:11	128:19	42:2,4,15,18,23	Zinn 78:23 79:4	1949 13:7 19:12,13
1	73:11,12,14	world 11:19 21:24	43:20 44:5 48:21	1	33:9 148:10
ı	114:17 115:3,5	26:10 37:19 49:17	49:15 50:7,15	1 4.17 20 22 0.12	1950 24:4 27:23
٠,	witness 5:3,11	70:3 101:7	51:5,8,11 52:24	14:17,20,23 9:13	79:18
1	12:18,22 13:1,17	worried 42:11	52:24 53:12,14,22	9:16,21 10:9,11	1951 91:9
ı	13:24 14:9,13	118:21	53:22 54:21 57:24	10:13 12:15 35:10	1952 122:25
}	15:24 16:1 19:13	worth 147:1	58:25 65:21 68:21	78:22 86:13 87:15	1954 7:8,8 29:15
	19:17,22,24 20:20	wouldn't 5:11 18:6	69:21 70:6,10	88:25 90:22,25	91:1,21 92:8,9
ì	20:22 31:16 32:1	22:17 23:11 25:3	72:13 73:11 77:9	94:15 98:3 113:4	94:16 106:5
	32:4 33:16,20	25:6 26:8,12,14	82:6 89:23 91:4	139:16,18 140:9	1955 23:21 28:11
ļ	36:21,24 37:22	27:6 41:23 47:3	93:21 108:2,14	140:15,21 148:8	38:7 46:25 62:25
ļ	81:24 82:2 83:3,7	69:3 76:23 107:25	109:16,22,24	1:30 77:13,13,15	95:2 97:1 143:20
	83:14 86:17 104:5	128:22 136:9	111:1 118:3 119:5	10 3:9 4:17	1956 7:8,9
- 1	108:10,14 111:3	would-be 28:22	120:11 121:13	10,000 30:19 32:5	1957 54:13
Ì	111:10 112:12	wrecking 59:23	122:12 123:2,19	43:25 62:3 65:14	1960 7:19 45:4,15
ţ	115:7,13,15	Wright 2:17 3:21	124:5 125:9	143:22	90:10 92:6,8,9
ŀ	116:19,22 119:5	4:5 9:17,23 10:6	129:18,20 130:4	10:35 1:22	94:16,18,25 95:7
1	132:15 134:10	36:19,22 83:9,12	131:16 132:11,15	100 3:18	95:11 103:11
- 1	148:10 149:12,18	83:15,16 84:5	133:15,15,23	108 4:8	106:22 124:15
}	women 148:6	86:10,13,18,20	134:10,18 135:5	11-25-06 149:23	134:19 135:2
	WOMSLEY 2:9	87:16 88:14 119:3	141:1 143:17	1124:9	137:18
-	wondered 28:24	132:14	year 7:3 33:17	115 4:10	1965 106:25
1	wondering 57:19	write 97:19	49:22 81:16	12 11:6,6	1967 45:12,15
	wood 85:10 134:3	writing 12:2	101:10 103:15	12:22 77:16	90:10 92:7 93:24
	word 9:18 85:18,19	written 103:3	137:24	12001 2:23	94:16,16,25 95:11
	words 34:17 64:11	wrong 139:3	years 8:1,1 10:18	122 83:20	103:11 106:22
1			,		
			E STATE OF S		